Proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial

Written Feedback

Local Boards without a proposed trial area

Volume #3

November 2025

	Local Board	Page Number
	Ōrākei	3 – 189
	Ōtara-Papatoetoe	190 – 238
	Outside Auckland	239 – 240
	Papakura	241 – 296
	Puketāpapa	297 – 335
	Rodney	336 – 389
	Upper Harbour	390 – 507
	Waiheke	508 – 510
	Waitākere Ranges	511 – 568
	Waitematā	569 – 616
	Whau	617 – 673

Sub #	Organisation Name	Page Number
1501	CORT Community Housing (Waitematā)	590 – 591

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #37

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   For a more sustainable Auckland

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Good initiative

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #80

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   changing the frequency does not change the volume

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #107

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins have already been made smaller, pretty much every house fills or over fills the 1 bin currently in a week or less

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Changing the collection date to every 2 week is a mistake

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #122

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #126

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #128

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rates are for waste/rubbish, roads, water, the basics must be covered properly and first. Other cost saving or income producing options need to be done with the basics not being reduced

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Two weeks is too long between rubbish collections, rubbish will be tipped in other places

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #133

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly rubbish collections will impact in more illegal dumping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #141

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not believe it will reduce waste and waste thar exceeds capacity for residential kerbside collection will be distributed eksewhere.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #142

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It does not take a trial to establish if household can cope with half of their normal collections. This trial will only establish if households can find other ways to dispose of waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste is one of the few core services council should provide, Auckland is not running out of landfill space.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #178

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most households require weekly rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There are so many other areas that the council should look at for cost reduction.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #196

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Insufficient waste capacity will result in increased litter appearing on streets, in parks and other public spaces.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #203

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I live with my family of 4, plus 2 dogs, and our 120l red bin is full every week. Our 240 l recycling bin is also full at the fortnightly collection. We also put all our food waste into the small food waste bin and put that out every week. Simply put, i would have more waste than what the small 120 l bin can hold if collections were every 2 weeks. What would I be expected to do with that excess waste? Overfull bins would result in spillages and eventually litter or public health impacts.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, see above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #212

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not think that this trial is a good idea.

   It will lead to more dumping of rubbish

   To save money the council should get rid of the scrap bins service which is not well supported

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Each family uas different rubbish requirements. Eg. If you have young children with nappies you need more bin space. The size is of your household also impacts the amount of rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #238

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even though I wash my bin out quite regularly, the bin smells and attracts dogs and vermin. The dogs push over the bins and make a mess that isn't always cleaned up by the truck drivers.

   I usually fill my bin each week so I would need a second bin to see me through to two weekly collections and I don't really have room for anther bin. It would be better if you issue me with a bin twice the size of hte current bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is a core responsibility of the council to collect rubbish, and I would be surprised if my rates go down when you don't do a big chunk of your job.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #252

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe there are other causes or reasons for the large landfill amounts.

   Tacking this by reducing the frequency of collection will not have a big enough impact on reducing landfill.

   What the council needs to do is to organise and pay for research for innovative ways to recycle some components of landfill. Currently our recycling is severely limited. Surely there is a way to improve this rather than reduce the frequency of collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just the above.

If the council could start its own recycling company that is able to recycle much more than it currently does.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #266

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a basic service of the council to provide weekly landfill collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Work on other measures to reduce landfill use.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #281

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I think it is fanciful thinking. Rubbish wont dissapear just because it is collected less frequently. It will be interesting to see the outcome of the trials if they go ahead.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think we could end up with a lot of mess.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #283

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   With the introduction of food waste and recycling bins, there is absolutely no need to have the rest waste bin emptied every week. We are a family of 3 and we only put out our normal waste bin once a month and it is still not full. Hence, if you are family of 6, I can not imagine a fortnightly collection will be an issue (except perhaps when having just moved house)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believe it will be less of an issue than expected, and I can't wait for it to be implemented across Auckland to help with carbon emissions

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #289

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We barely managed with weekly rubbish- let alone in summer you'll get more pests and rats and maggots and flies as bins are cooked in the sun and heat. What a stupid idea.

   People will end up dumping illegally everywhere.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #319

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish should be collected every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #324

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is a planned way to test out a system to determine if it is fit for purpose and will have an impact or not. In my opinion, it is a worthwhile exercise to promote being proactive in reducing or minimising waste in a responsible manner. It may even motivate residents to look at the amount and type of rubbish they produce weekly and take steps to diminish this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It will be useful to collate and release the results of the trial to the public. I do hope this trial gathers enough support for it to go ahead.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #327

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will get stinky and unpleasant.

   Rubbish must be removed weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #341

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the blanket approach will hurt families with more than 1 child, who can't avoid producing more rubbish. If you need to clean more often, and feed more family members, you will undoubtably produce more rubbish than say, a child-less couple of a single individuals. Cutting corners such as reducing the frequency rubbish removal will only lead to illegal dumping grounds, which will cost us a lot more in a long term, both in terms of cost, and in terms of the damage to the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Same - the blanket approach will hurt families with more than 1 child, who can't avoid producing more rubbish. If you need to clean more often, and feed more family members, you will undoubtably produce more rubbish than say, a child-less couple of a single individuals. Cutting

corners such as reducing the frequency rubbish removal will only lead to illegal dumping grounds, which will cost us a lot more in a long term, both in terms of cost, and in terms of the damage to the environment.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #346

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   After 1 week trash stinks

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #356

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #360

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a household of 6 adults & we have a full bin every week sometimes we have to put out overflow in other peoples bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think this will cause more rubbish being dumped illegally

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #368

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I feel that the trial areas should be much wider. Collectively Aucklanders are assuming that we can continue to fill up nearby valleys forever but this is plainly unfeasible. In my household we tend to put out the rubbish bin monthly or less frequently and usually it is under half full. Okay, we are two but multiplying up, using our small bin a household of eight should manage with a fortnightly collection and filling a small bin such as ours. Education is needed to encourage residents not to acquire so much rubbish and not to destroy the landscape for our successors. There's also the question of the extra fuel wasted in making these frequent collections. Other cities manage so we must be able to as well.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

I have heard that some physically less able elderly folk have trouble putting out their rubbish bins if they're full. I see that the Council does provide support for such folk so maybe this needs to be better known. Further, the way bins are emptied they can be shorter, hence more stable, and still handle someone's fortnightly waste. Just do it!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #417

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Trial is good as opposed to putting in the idea citywide, untested.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Is it worth testing additional areas??

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #470

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because there are other things that can be done to save money.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #491

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The BLOATED council is making life more difficult for ratepayers- by reducing road widths, parking and ALL services while increasing their staff and salaries, cycle ways and most importantly increasing rates. Now you want to reduce more services!! DEFUND the Council.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #546

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because of the scraps put in the red bin will sit there for 2 weeks, and especially during the summer months will attract rats to your bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #622

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   worth running trials accepting they may fail. this is part of important learning

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You must get direct feedback bottom up from representative households.

   Quantitative data will not be sufficient.

   Please confirm that user group metmetings are planned during and at end of trial including families with largest quantities of waste.

   Many similar changes driven by cost savings have resulted in increased rubbish in environment.

There are many variations to be tested in a genuine pilot.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #627

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   By trial you can find out both positive and negative outcomes and how neighbourhoods adapt to a different way of waste collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We already have a problem with illegal dumping so Council will need to be on top of this when trialling the new scheme.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #630

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Another cost cutting exercise from Auckland Council

   Rates will not go down and if they do it won't be for long

   Cut salaries in the council and be fiscally responsible for the billions of $$$ you charge us. Rate payers are already paying to much for the services provided and you are looking to remove a necessary service

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it. !!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #703

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   better use of rates

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   no

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #704

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A number of reasons:

   1. The bin capacity we currently have for 1 week is only just able to cope and we are 2 people. When an event occurs (birthday, or other gathering) we are usually overloaded in both recycling and general rubbish.

   2. The stink from the bins is already over whelming - 2 weeks would send it over the edge.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   People have rubbish to manage - by making the bin size smaller (which is what you are doing with the trial) that does not make the rubbish disappear. In fact the volume of rubbish that households are managing has increased over time as companies have added layer after layer of

wrapping. Business should be the group you target not households. This policy is like putting your head in the ground and wishing the rubbish away and in the process you are punishing the very people you are supposed to be representing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #734

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think fortnightly rubbish collection should happen ever

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think rubbish collection should be kept to weekly. Otherwise rubbish will continue to build up and our streets will end up with more rubbish on them.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #740

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the capacity to recycle waste already fails to meet our current volume of waste. Glass -we can do, aluminium- we can do, but plastic, ALL types of plastic- no we can't accommodate enough types of it nor can we handle the volume of potential recycling required. Shipping it elsewhere in the country/world is just not cost efficient- our efforts require bang for buck outcomes, both from a rates spend point of view and a people motivation point of view, the benefits need to be and feel TANGIBLE to the community, not hypothetical.

   In addition construction waste, wood, polystyrene, etc are all DIFFICULT to dispose of in a renewable way for the individual household.

   People WILL NOT travel to various places to dispose of waste that will fit in their bin, that's human nature. And no, making bins smaller is not the answer, EASE of disposal is the answer. The locus of processing waste should shift from individual effort to efficiency at collection/

processing points. Employ more people to process waste and less people doing change projects - bang for buck salary cost you get 2 vs 1 people having positive impact.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If the truck goes past once a week to collect food scrapes bin waste(which very few people bother to use in our area) then it may as well pick up the proper rubbish instead

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #768

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As white family of four our bins are full every week including recycling. I have concerns for multigenerational families of 6 + which is common in non white communities would struggle even more. This would lead to a lot of illegal dumping into reserves etc.

   Also no note of lowering rates to rates payers with all the cost savings.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #773

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is really important that Auckland takes responsibility for the waste we create. This comes down to individual household responsibility. Without a trigger to change our habits, it is unlikely to happen. We saw this with the phase out of plastic bags, now it is just normal to BYO bag to the supermarket. Reducing rubbish collections is an excellent way to do this and the material providing support seems very helpful. To all the people concerned with smells - this is only food, so just put it in the green bin instead.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We live near-ish to one of the trial areas. We are a family of 4: two teens and two adults working full time. Our household could probably go to monthly collections and be fine, and we aren't especially eco-conscious. Using the green food bin means there is no excuse for people to

complain about smells and rinsing before recycling or putting non-recyling in the bin. Recycling our soft plastic at the supermarket is easy and using our recycling bin means much less waste - we recently got a bigger bin as had so much recycling. People need a nudge to do better and this trial is a great way. I suspect that once people try it they will find its not that hard and not much effort to drastically reduce their weekly waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #782

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Most of the areas are lower income and may not be representative of Auckland as a whole.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Provide an option to have weekly rubbish clearance at a higher cost.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #787

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The trial will only lead to more pollution on the streets with overflowing bins, attracting rodents and other pests, potentially causing harm to a wider area of people through diseases such as Lyme's disease.

   The other trials mentioned, particularly in places such as the UK have not been well received by the local populace and the implementation of them has caused law-abiding citizens to be treated like criminals.

   This is a bad idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Council must monitor other markers / measures such as over-spills, increased health issues, stuffing rubbish into other people's bins, households dumping waste in there own property, increases in fly-tipping and so on.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #858

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People can learn to be better with their waste and don't need weekly collections in most circumstances.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #861

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fly tipping and over flowing bins are already an issue everytime the bins are out.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider larger bins then move to fortnightly if you must persist in reducing the frequency of what is a core service.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #863

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are certain people in tje community (those with young children and those who are disabled or have health conditions) that mean they by natire of their age or disability create more rubbish than the average.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, if this trail takes place there needs to be an option for those with disabilities or young children who by no fault of tryicreate additional waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #867

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not like the idea of fortnightly collections. As a larger household we regularly fill our large bin each week. We did not agree with the food scraps collection and now only see a handful of bins on the street - despite a "successful trial" before roll out. Whilst smaller households might cope with fortnightly collections,, families and larger homes will not. What will then happen to the excess rubbish? It will cause more issues with rodents. The smell in summer will also be an issue.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There needs to be a way of ascertaining the number of people in a house. There are houses unoccupied, those with only one person, and then larger households of families or flatmates. To make a blanket rule for everyone is not fair in this instance.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #881

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Auckland City Council is restricting the outflow of waste material but not focusing on reducing the inflow of waste material. The effect will be detrimental for Auckland. The amount of waste coming into the system will remain unchanged so if Auckland City Council does not collect it, where will it go? Aucklanders are already dumping their waste because of the costs and inability to get rid of it. This is a silly, short sighted proposal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #882

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This makes zero sense. As a family pf 4 with a toddler we have dirty nappy bags and a full bin every week. The recycle barely makes it to fortnightly as is, where do you suppose we put the rubbish? This will mean others will come into your yard and dump their full bags in your bin because no one has space. Rather increase recycling to every week. We put recycling things in the rubbish when it's full already so rather have more recycling.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a very bad idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #884

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections are going to create overflowing bins and attract vermin and increase dumping in public spaces

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, as above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #892

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Our family have until recently had up to six adults/young adults and teens living in our household. Even before the food scraps bin, we hardly ever filled our rubbish bin. Our challenge was / is with the recycling bin, and needing more capacity. I think it will be fine to move to fortnightly rubbish - we still have 4-5 adults living in our house now and the only time we fill our bin is the week of Christmas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think the recycling and food scrap bins provide people with ample ways to reduce their rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #895

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly is already hard i.e. Most times is 80% or more full for us family.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #897

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We use the food waste bin and now have next to no rubbish. We are now putting our recycling bin out only 1/4 full which seems like such a waste of people's time to collect it.

   Understand better households might need a bigger bin (same size as the blue bin perhaps) but we could easily do two weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Larger bins for those in bigger households.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #900

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 4 and do all recycling and compost as much as we can but still fill the bins almost full every week. Unless we have larger bins and better recycling stations, this will not work for us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #901

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections make sense, a trial will make it easier to make the transition as smooth as possible

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rolling the trial out to further areas may be useful to help with the transition

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #904

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't want the council to do trails, to then go to fortnightly collections!!

   As a family of 5 our bin are full each week. The smell after two weeks in the sun will be awful, People will dump extra rubbish and that will impact everyone, including the environment. Why should I have to pay even more for a larger or a second bin. Keep it the way it is please. The council has already downsized us to smaller bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #911

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is very difficult to keep rubbish 2 weeks and again in case if we miss one collection we have to wait a month to be collected.

   Bad smell come even if the rubbish collection delayed more than a week, which is not good for the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a trial, after the trial same practice may come to every other areas as well.

   It is very difficult to keep rubbish 2 weeks and again in case if we miss one collection we have to wait a month to be collected.

Bad smell come even if the rubbish collection delayed more than a week, which is not good for the environment.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #912

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   On our situation with 5 people at home our bins are full every week and our recycle bin cannot cope with fortnightly and needs to be weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #915

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The landfill bin is small as it is. With a family of 4 this is not a good idea. Even if you give us bigger bins it's revolting to have the rubbish sitting there for 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We aren't a third world country.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #924

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think regardless of the outcome of the trial AC will transition to fortnightly rubbish collection which I dont think is a good idea. By the end of one week my bin smells enough, I can't imagine what it would be like after 2 weeks....

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #931

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   because this can not reduce the amount the rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #938

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection is a core service and needs to continue as is (weekly). Dealing with the waste is the Council's issue, not reducing services.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do away with the compost recycling - few people use it and I suspect it costs more than it saves.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #942

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will increase the already existing problem of illegal dumping

   Won't reduce waste, will just be directed elsewhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Will we get a reduction in rates?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #964

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Leads to dumping of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If someone misses a collection, it will be a month with no rubbish removal.

   People will put their rubbish in others' bins and/or dump it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #986

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have tiny bins, fortnightly collections will only pile up trash, support illegal dumping and cause people to need to go to the dump for hundreds of dollars. Our rates aren't exactly going downwards, reducing what we get for them is not great. Whether or not you pick it up, Auckland is still going to make trash. Supermarkets and stores still give it to us. Perhaps look to them first?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop taking away but charging us more.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #990

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a ridiculous idea, at the moment many family bins are full as it is. I the intention haven't been studied properly. In the Uk and other country on that system bins are much larger. The fortnightly pick up of recycling bin is already not working, we fill the red bin once the blue bin is full. Think of moving the blue bin weekly in that case and that might encourage more triage. Also the problem is in the supermarket, strat reducing packaging there first.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   See above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #997

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a tangle valuable service councils offer to everyone. I love libraries and parks but not everyone uses them and not weekly. Rubbish gets stinky and so many are irresponsible with rubbish already - if you don't collect it you will only have to clean it up from being dumped in a public space.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1066

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our rubbish bin is full every week

   You've already reduced the size of the bins by half how does a big family cope with a small bin little line and now being emptied every fortnight that is just ridiculous as well as unhygienic and it's going to cause a lot more rats and rodents on properties that aren't well maintained this is the worst idea I've ever heard

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get rid of those stupid little green bins for food scraps. What a waste of money. Those are without consultation of the public and our rate payers dollars are not used till the blowing down the road.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1077

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Currently every bin is 80-100% full weekly, sometimes overflowing in our street. Moving to fortnightly would only work if the bins were the size of recycling which is currently fortnightly - however the smell & rodents it would attract with a fortnightly rubbish and compost collection would be horrific

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1108

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I already recycle everything I can and my rubbish bin is full every week.. But I strongly believe that the food scraps bin is a complete waste of time and money. Publish the full cost of the food waste system. Bins from overseas, extra trucks, extra drivers who have to manually empty the bins. Waste gets trucked to Rotorua or Taupo? At what total cost??!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a very thinly disguised attempt to reduce Council costs. No benefit to residents. No reduction in rates to residents. We already have a dumping problem in Akl. It is increasing. And will most definitely worsen with this ridiculous trial. As you have reduced the inorganic collection to almost nothing and tip fees are insanely expensive. Rubbish removal is the most

basic and important Council service. Hygiene and health at stake. Keep the rat population down and rubbish out of our parks and streets. And do your job!

Your food waste bins have been a massive flop. By my count in ALL the streets i drive through, 1 in 10 houses only use the food bins. Save your money by getting rid of that rather.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1121

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Where will the waste that it not collected go?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Households accumulate rubbish, they do not produce it. You need to look at manufacturers, retailers and their packaging. That is where it should start.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1137

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish is a good idea. It's the need to educate the public if council wants to make this work. Our household of two adults one child will certainly cope with fortnightly rubbish. Though I might need a larger weekly food bin!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1142

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a household of 3 our bin is 80% full most weeks, with summer coming it would be horrific the smell and the ants/flies that come with having a full bin for the extra week with nowhere to put rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1147

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste collection is the only direct service we receive from the Council in return for the exorbitant and extortionist rates we are forced to pay to finance the Council's inefficiencies and wasteful spending in the last few years.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council is treating ratepayers with contempt in assuming that households wantonly throw out food scraps.With the cost of foodstuff at unaffordable levels and escalation of living expenses in every facet of life it's rather rich of a group of highly paid Council employees to cook up yet another plan to deprive ratepayers of an essential service while already planning yet another rates hike.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1158

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a core service to ratepayers. Rates have risen significantly over the past few years. Efficiencies in Council spending should be addressed first, before key services are cut.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1166

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rate payers want weekly collections. Fortnight collections will not reduce waste. It will increase issues of dumping, smell, overflowing bins, wind blowing rubbish about because lids can not close.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If there is a gathering/ celebration at a property the current bins already struggle to cope. If someone is away on collection day- they will have 4 weeks of rubbish to deal with.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1168

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Let's be realistic about this, it feels like you have targeted poorer areas for this trail, why not Parnell or Remurea? This is unfair on families with young kids. 2 weeks of nappys with a newborn will mount up! I don't agree with this as a trail or as a solution to rubbish control. Increase recycling to weekly and help educate communities on better waste management. What about the company's that have excess packaging? Deal with this problem at the source

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No just as above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1180

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Needs to be weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Bins are full after a week. If you forget to put your bins out, it would amount to a monthly collection!!!

   In the middle of summer. Crazy

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1221

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The areas chosen are places where we don't see a strong voter turnout, indicating that they do not feel comfortable participating or engaging with Council. You have picked areas where you expect the least resistance.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't. Do it, Nobody wants this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1241

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rates has been increased by 11% recently, now you want to cut down the rubbish collection service. If you reduce the rates, we would re-consider this trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1306

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will encourage the residents to reduce waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strictly regulate refuse sorting

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1383

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's unreasonable to push this without looking at bin sizes. Speaking as someone with young children it makes it even more difficult for families to mange waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1440

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a terrible idea - if it goes ahead people will dump their excess rubbish on the streets. Or will we all get more bins?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Supply larger bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1466

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please arrange the fortnightly trial the same time as the recycling bin collection time.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1551

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our rates is going up every year, but the service is getting less!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1697

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The one thing that rates boys is is rubbish collection, and so now you're taking that away too? Honestly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1699

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's idealist at best to assume less rubbish will end up in fill. Household waste won't reduce just because you collect it less often. Will just lead to more waste dumped on the street and in public bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Madness to spend so much on "nice to have" cycle ways that very very few use and propose to remove an essential service like waste collection used by all

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1937

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I will soon prove how bad this idea is.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why not save money instead across non-esstential areas like marketing and communications, events and overall staff numbers.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1975

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I strongly support reducing the frequency of rubbish collections to reduce waste to landfill, increase recycling, reduce street clutter from bins and reduce truck movements. A reduction in collections will also reduce costs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   To contribute to reducing waste, it should be free to swap to a smaller bin, and annual costs should be significantly lower for households who chose to do so. Or family of 4 (2 teenagers)would put out less than half a buckets worth of landfill waste each week. Is love to see this rolled out wider and quicker.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2036

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the small red bins are not enough for a big household to move to fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you want to change to fortnightly I recommend change all bins to the large red bin

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2053

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is an indirect behavior moderator, which I think could be very effective. Also considering the previous success in Tauranga and Hamilton, it makes me more confident that we can step this operation into Auckland. The waste minimization is rather objective as we've now witnessed, so expanding this to a third of NZs population should have a major impact on our waste management services and overall efficiency, therefore leading to a better environment and lower cost for all of us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it a gradual implementation. Probably no more than 150000 residents at a time. Will lead to a smoother transition with word of mouth support over time and less negative impact on these communities if things don't go as expected. There's always unexpected turns when

making these changes and it might be that certain areas(especially high population density) might not be suited for this kind of waste management control. So the trials are a fantastic way to test the waters.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2072

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   reduce waste and cost

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2084

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will lead to more fly tipping despite what your research says.

   "Could reduce rates" is not a good enough rationale for my support as the likely result is Council will just waste the money on something else that us ratepayers do not want or support.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Let me give back my unused rodent attracting food scrap bin for a definite reduction in my rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2324

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   What in-depth analysis have you done on the rubbish people are putting out in these areas? Are you confident that they are simply putting the wrong type off rubbish in their 120l general waste bin? Because otherwise what do you expect people to do who currently fill a red bin each week? I don't understand why you think they can simply stop that rubbish? I know when our family and young grandson come to stay our bin is full even though normally with just the two of us we would be fine. A family of 5 with small children in nappies are going to struggle.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I stopped using the food scraps bin myself, the smell in the Warmer months in the kitchen was awful, those bags get wet and sweaty and I really struggle conceptually with using multiple

plastic bags to empty the few scraps every couple of days. We give most of it to our worm bin. It's a big expense to us on a pension to pay for a service we don't use.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2360

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks would cause serious problems. It would lead to bad odours, pests, and more illegal dumping. Larger households would struggle with overflowing bins, and if a family forgets to put the bin out, they would have to wait a month for the next pickup. This plan would make our streets unhygienic and unpleasant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2370

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think this is just more cost cutting and minimizing yet more services from the greedy Auckland council. I am concerned about the implications this will have on our nearby streets and the unsightly rubbish/dumping that may occur. I dont see how reducing collections to fortnightly will reduce the rubbish? People are still going to accumulate whatever rubbish they use throughout the week so it means people who only accumulate a small amount of rubbish or small households will be fine but larger families will really struggle. We are a family of 6 and there is no way we could pull off a fortnightly collection, it would be overflowing. Lots of families are struggling with the cost of living as it is but having to find alternative ways to dispose of rubbish, this would be another burden and i suspect it would end up just being dumped, which we already see enough of sadly. I really wonder what all these rates hikes are for? The rates go up and the service continues to decline.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2396

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2406

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Changing to fortnightly collections does not necessarily reduce rubbish. It may reduce the rubbish you collect, but ultimately, we need to start way before household rubbish to reduce it. What is the council doing to reduce waste from a household entering the household? My household recycles and utilises food scraps, but we cannot reduce our waste further unless changes are made to products coming into the household. How will the council address this, as I see this as the only way forward to reduce rubbish/waste? Fortnightly rubbish collections do not address the root cause of the waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

I am concerned that if you reduce to fortnightly collections in these 3 areas, that there will be an increase in dumping of excess rubbish, there will be more rubbish littering our streets and the overall waste will not decrease, where it is put will change.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2418

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks would cause serious problems. It would lead to bad odours, pests, and more illegal dumping. Larger households would struggle with overflowing bins, and if a family forgets to put the bin out, they would have to wait a month for the next pickup. This plan would make our streets unhygienic and unpleasant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2426

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I've already paid so much, why do I need to reduce the amount of garbage I collect? I have two children at home, so I can't avoid producing garbage. And the garbage rotting and stinking in the heat is also a problem.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2437

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2442

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I prefer once a week, thanks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2464

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am really sorry but that is completely ridiculous. How should it reduce rubbish/ waste?

   If you give every household a red bin in the size of the blue bin. Of course that would be okay. But in the small size?! That will create way more rubbish /landfill spoiled at different places.

   People won't have miraculous only half of the rubbish they normally do. Who has come up with that idea? I doesn't make any sense!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Give every household a bin the size of the big blue bin and then people will accept it maybe.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2465

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2468

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2526

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is not frequent enough and will lead to bad smells and rodents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2527

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections make sense for the majority of households in the region. The trials are the next step in the very long journey for getting there. Our household of 5 could manage with a monthly collection, so I'm very keen to see this happen so that we can have fortnightly collections in my area as soon as possible.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2538

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Evidence shows that most households in Auckland could cope with a fortnightly collection. Our household of 5 could manage with a monthly collection. Would love to see fortnightly collections across the region. Making an effort to put less rubbish to landfill is the very least we can do for our grandchildren. On a practical basis, steps can be put in place to support and encourage those who may struggle as they transition. It's all do-able, just need the political will and bravery to support.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2541

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I think you should, but, you need to monitor the increase in rubbish on the street too. I believe that will be a major downside. Your experiment isn't scientific if it doesn't measure all of the environmental impacts (free rubbish blowing around and dumped rubbish in bags, and dumped by council bins rubbish)..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You need to state how you will monitor street rubbish amounts (free rubbish blowing around and dumped rubbish in bags, and dumped by council bins rubbish).

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2768

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Save labor costs and reduce energy consumption

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2773

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Too many rubbish bins out and can clearly see recyclable's and soft plastic etc just being put in general rubbish bins weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rates should lower rates to compensate for this. Lower rates for rubbish should get More accepting.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2782

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The city will be dirty

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2814

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Because the rotting smell of garbage in summer will cause mosquitoes to breed

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the frequency of garbage collection is reduced, can garbage stations be arranged in each district to facilitate residents?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2953

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You would have to provide a bigger bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2968

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly collection is reasonable as the amount of rubbish produced from an average size of family is quite a lot within a week time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2982

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3016

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is too much non recyclable packaging to be disposed of. Until government limits this packaging we need weekly rubbish collections. There is no alternative available for disposal of this packaging.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3037

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is too much garbage in the summer, and the garbage is stinking and maggots are infested every two weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Cancel this pilot program or replace it with a larger red trash can

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3047

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reduces pest attraction, minimize spread of disease, ,less overflow and littering,.prevents bin contamination, reduces odours and clean public spaces.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If there is less collections the least I expect is a reduced fee in the rates, even during trials.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3051

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To encourage people to think about how they can reduce their household waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Educate people on how to recycle soft plastic and lids as part of their weekly routine

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3087

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Ithe trial is an opportunity for council to remind house holders that management of household inputs and out puts matters to all of us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3100

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3126

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   What do people do when their bin is full because of extra guests, especially around public holidays, special events etc, this will lead to overflowing bins and messy streets. Will some people end up dumping their rubbish inappropriately? British bins are larger than our bins but they still have overflowing rubbish on their streets. We want a clean green Auckland not a dirty smelly Auckland. This will lead to overflowing bins and unsightly filth.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3128

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We currently already have a full rubbish bin every week, we'll struggle with fortnightly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Auckland Council, it's extremely unfair to reduce services while hiking our rates up every year

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3131

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3147

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   with the increasing population density within auckland and growing numbers the focus should be on improving infrastructure to cope with more demand rather than making it harder to collect waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believe reducing waste collection through the council will cause waste to be removed from households in other ways which are not allowed or in public waste bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3154

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Ordinary garbage may decrease, but kitchen waste will increase. Collecting fortnightly is not friendly to families with infants. Unpleasant odors can instead affect the environment and neighbors.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The garbage disposal fees in the pilot areas should be more discounted.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3190

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe this is not a very good approach. It artificially creates difficulties in people's daily lives, forcing them to reduce their use of food and other essential items in order to lower the amount of waste produced. This is neither an effective nor a right way to protect the environment. It achieves its goal at the cost of residents' rights and lifestyle, which represents a step backward for society rather than progress.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I suggest that the city council should look for more effective solutions to manage waste. For example, improving the efficiency of landfill use or enhancing waste sorting and recycling systems. We should actively learn from other countries such as Japan and Singapore, which have developed advanced methods for handling household waste. After all, compared with New

Zealand, the populations of Japan and Singapore are several times larger, so they likely have effective systems that we can learn from and adapt.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3192

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3206

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Less waste in landfill.

   provide recycling and composting workshops (regular + public). share regular recycling + composting stories of local whanau having successes in the space.

   share regular tips +trick to reduce waste.

   Establish textile recycling hubs. Makes the clothes waste bins more visual in communities.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3232

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There's a likelihood of extra rubbish having to be dumped in other places eg council bins in parks which will make those areas untidy and if the bins are overflowing the park and streets will end up littered.

   Smells from bins that aren't collected weekly might become a problem especially in the summer.

   Our rates won't go down to compensate for less collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3283

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This city has enough infrastructure issues already, reducing rubbish collection which is my mind is a core service of the council will increase the risk of more loose rubbish in the streets. A large family home will struggle to manage for two weeks with the bins they currently have. It's classic short term gains (financial) to long term pain situation.

   This city has enough infrastructure issues without adding another.

   The council needs to focus on the core requirements of this city and less on the expensive nice to haves.

   More rubbish and mess in the streets brings more roaming dogs, cats, rats and potential diseases.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3344

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It may probably increase illegal dumping and cause pest hazard like flies, rats and potential diseases.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It may be more helpful to increase residents' usage of food scraps bin instead, by providing some kind of financial motivation for instance, such as collecting sticks to redeem composable bags etc.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3359

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I lived in London for many years and rubbish was only collected every fortnight, but food waste every week. It worked well and it encouraged recycling and waste reduction. Right now, we only put our red rubbish bin out once a month or so; recycling and food waste is sufficient at fortnightly and weekly respectively. We take soft plastics to collection points

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly rubbish collection works well and can encourage waste reduction

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3360

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The amount of bins I see in my area (and surrounding some which have been selected) are already at capacity each week. Where will that rubbish go? Dumped in other places. I am a mum to young children and with that comes extra rubbish like nappies. The areas you have selected have many low socioeconomic households and large families. A tiny bin to accommodate large families is already a hard ask.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This sounds like a way to save money rather than cleaning up the environment. If you decide to go fortnightly everyone should be upgraded to a large bin at no extra cost. Otherwise you'll find people will start using the blue bins to it rubbish in because it has to go somewhere.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3384

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We all know a trial will provide results that the council will put into its own words stating the trial was a success and roll out across all of Auckland

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It will lead to a large increase in public dumping, making areas look homeless and a disgrace.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3431

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In my opinion fewer rubbish collections will lead to an increase in llegal rubbish dumping.

   In the summer time there is a big problem with maggots.

   Even if food scraps are not put in the bin, there is still rubbish which attracts flies.

   Also, if I leave my bin on the curb (even for a few hours) I find that a dog walker drops dog excrement into the bin! This attracts flies in summer, so frequent rubbish collections are important to me.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Overcrowded homes (due to the increase in cost of living) has lead to an increase in waste generated.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3440

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We would need much bigger bins as so many things can't be recycled in Auckland. Also the smells and dumping will increase. We often have people filling our bin already. If you can provide bigger bins at no cost plus reduce our rates I am sure you would get more support.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Larger Bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3475

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our red bin is over full every week so we would have to leave bags outside attracting rats!! We are a family of five and have up to seven people here 4 nights a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As seen in photo below this is our recycling with one week to go before collection. It was a mistake to change this to fortnightly. Maybe if the red bin was bigger then fortnightly collection might work. Even then we would struggle and have overflow.

#3475



PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3539

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bin is too small as it is on a weekly collection and no option of additional bags which used to be able to be used in Rodney and will result in having to locate local bins in community to put rubbish otherwise vermin will be attracted to water

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3553

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3566

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will pile up

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Prefer weekly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3583

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Shops should provide bins for packaging at time of purchase Soft plastics are collected now but cardboard could be too

   We need less rubbish entering the house

   Is anyone working on nappy disposal the trial is great A questionnaire regarding where most of their rubbish comes from

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3703

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because all these areas are finding the cost of living impossible. Why make life more difficult? Why target these people. Fortnightly collection is a step back. I dont want tubbish sitting around smelling encouraging a mess rodents dogs spreading itcabout. Collect rubbish sooner not later. This is a ridiculous idea. Clean up these areas promptly. Collect rubbish that is put out weekly dont let it accumulate. This trial is a mistake and a waste of time. Do something productive and improve the system not give up and get lazy. Rubbish will pile up get dumped all other these areas. Do your job collect rubbish weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes. Provide more bins for free. Collect more rubbish more frequently and keep nz tidy. You can not decide to reduce the amount of rubbish simply by collecting less out it. That idea is

nonsensical. Where do you think the rubbish will disappear too? It will be dumped on the street because fill bins will overflow and where do you put the new rubbish the next week??? Whose stupid policy was this? Collect the rubbish weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3708

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is not fair for the money they have paid to collect waste. Unless there is any money will get refund. Also, what will happen to households that has rubbish overflowing? They will dump it to other ppls rubbish bin. Or dump it to their recycling bin. So what's the point?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Refund the money and stop this proposal. We are happy with rubbish gets collected each week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3714

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The overall amount of waste generated has decreased compared to the past, and I think this is related to social changes such as a decrease in the number of households and an increase in the number of people living alone.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the collection cycle is adjusted to once every two weeks, food waste may cause odors and hygiene issues. Therefore, please consider supplementary measures, such as maintaining weekly food waste collection or developing a separate disposal plan.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3730

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We need to do better with our waste management "reducing reusing and redeploying"

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We need to help support/educate our customers more with the soft plastic disposal. Yes there are initiatives to reduce supplier production and consumer acquisitions. This is still my biggest output, even though I think about what I buy, use and collect and I take these to the supermarket collection point.

   So many consumers can't and don't process soft plastics, combination of education, habit training and connivence of disposal.

   Our Council has invested heavily in food scraps, composting, waste and some recycling.

There needs to be a section in this fortnightly plan that includes better consumer efforts/behaviors with what they do with soft plastics.

I am concerned more will end up in the existing recycle bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3780

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection is a core council service. There are better ways of savings money such as not sponsoring festivals such as Diwali. This will also encourage fly tipping into the reduced number of street bins around the city. It will not reduce the amount of rubbish going into landfill as most people are lazy and won't' change their habits.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why did you exclude apartment blocks? Surely that would be the ultimate test of how well such a new system would work.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3818

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's worth trialling

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The proposed change is promoted as a cost saving one. I would appreciate if the council focused on the core services like rubbish collecting & maintaining open green spaces and not festivals and yet more bike parks.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3848

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think there should be a trial as I do not agree with fortnightly rubbish collections. I am concerned about illegal dumping and this may not happen in the trial areas but in other quiet locations and to is already happens on a road that runs alongside a park. And this would not get cleaned up or have any way of stopping it from happening.

   And finally I work for a kindergarten and we have 2 full rubbish bins every week and these would be extremely smelly and unpleasant after 2 weeks. And would need double the amount of bins which is far more unsightly on the streets and would block the footpath To is is not a workable option for many households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

This will not reduce waste More education is needed on recycling or even signage on the bins themselves to encourage recycling.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3882

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish and recycling collection is a core service that rates are paid for. Council must maintain this basic service, not halve the service. Households are going to produce the same amount of waste. If households are currently separating recycling and food waste, how does the council expect households to magically reduce the rate of waste?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The way to reduce waste in rubbish bins is to better educate and encourage proper split of recyclable items. The way to save money is to reduce non-core and "entertainment" spend, eg: movies in parks and free concerts

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3918

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   My bins have very little in them. Even when collected fortnightly they will never be full.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3927

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Weekly is unnecessary and doesn't encourage people to minimise waste. Our bins have little in them because we try to minimise packaging, etc when buying. We mostly put our bin out fortnightly or less already.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3967

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is wasteful use of rate payer money that needs to be spent in other places

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is council reducing costs, ratepayers deserve to be supported with these services. The general rubbish bin has been reduced in size over time and this is unfair on larger households dealing with rubbish to move to less frequent collections. There will be bins overflowing with waste and attract rats etc that we are trying to eradicate.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3982

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are already minimising the rubbish. The bin is already quite full each week. Also, when the weather is warm, the rubbish is stinky and if you collect it fortnightly, it will literally affect the hygiene of environment, attracting bugs and insects.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop the trial please.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3999

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You need to let people decide first

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Try to cancel the kitchen food scraps first. Wo dont use it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4047

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I travel around the trial area from time to time and in adjacent areas.

   I notice how full most bins are of what appears to be relevant and appropriate rubbish.

   The council should be wary is imposing a measure that could well clutter the streets anyway with rubbish that people can't but in bins leave it public places. A definite health hazard of the Council's making if ever there was one.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Of all the cost-cutting proposals I've seen Councils try on during my long life this would be about the silliest, environmentally threatening and public health hazardous I've ever heard of.

End this dangerous unhygienic exercise now! The adverse potential effects on families and their children will be on your consciences.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4049

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I often don't put the landfill bin out as it usually is not full. I feel if people sort their rubbish and recycling well by weekly collections should be sufficient. Great to trial this concept

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4084

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1.Hygiene and health concerns:

   Rubbish left for two weeks can cause unpleasant odours, attract flies, rats, and other pests—especially in warm weather or households with young children or pets.

   2.Unsuitable for larger families:

   Bigger households produce more waste and may fill bins quickly. A fortnightly collection could lead to overflowing bins and extra dumping issues.

   3.Risk of illegal dumping:

   When bins are full, some people might resort to dumping rubbish illegally, which harms the environment and increases council clean-up costs.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4091

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My household does not throw away much food, but the bin is full occationally. It will overflow occasionally and I wouldn't like that.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4157

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The environment is something that kiwi's should value and is quintessential to our country. As the people of Aotearoa New Zealand, we should do our best to foster a clean and sustainable environment for generations to come and this trial may gauge an effective way to do so.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4171

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish bins are already full or nearly full each week making it every 2 weeks would only lead to overflowing smelly rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4175

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4183

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We struggle enough with single weekly collection. Goods contain more packaging than ever, and most is still not recyclable. Large households would struggle even more. Food scraps contribute to maybe 15% of our household's waste, so prioritising this over general waste collection still wouldn't help.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #44

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You're targeting lower socio-economic areas. Why would you do that.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #81

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bins are already full at the end of the week.This is going to increase illegal dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop your stupid ideas and wasting rate payer money like uou did with the green bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #261

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   must consider commercial property like doctors office, daycare in this areas which needs weekly collection yet small for big commercial waste bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #295

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I dont think it is a practical or good decision especially in high density areas such as south auckland where home are already crowded and rubbish is already on the streets because people have too much rubbish. Collection every two weeks will result in a more litter on a our streets.

   Things like food waste, diapers, sanitary items cannot and should not be sitting in bins for 2 weeks.

   Changing collection times isn't going to reduce waste. Instead look at other ways to reduce waste like recyclable packaging etc, or bigger food waste bin, and affordable bags for those bins.

This idea is not a solution to reduce waste. Its not addressing the root cause of why there is so much waste.

We are a growing city and our waste is only going to increase.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Look at other methods from others countries at how they are reducing waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #414

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There's already alot of rubbish being left in the streets in this area. Reducing collections will only result in more rubbish being left in the streets.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Find somewhere else to do your trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #506

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly domestic rubbish collections should not even be trialled. When many houses' domestic rubbish wheelie bins are full by the end of each week, where are the householders supposed to put their second week's worth of rubbish?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #518

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   You will not know the outcome unless you trial it, however I fear more rubbish dumping will happen in my area - South Auckland Papatoetoe.

   Rubbish is dumped now in my area and with a lot of immigrants in Papatoetoe, that do not understand you can't leave your rubbish or inorganic rubbish outside whenever you feel like it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My main concern is - I have a special needs son (24yrs old/100kgs), he is incontinent and wears adult pull ups and nappies 24/7. I have the 240litre bin and it is full each week with the nappies. In my situation and others like me - how would we manage the fortnightly collection? work?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #612

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The area is barely maintained in any reasonable way & if rubbish is only collected fortnightly, the overflow (of which there will be tonnes) has to go somewhere once the bins are full. Moving to half as many collections does not mean rubbish will reduce by half. People in that area are on limited budgets so removing rubbish themselves is unlikely to happen. Why not trial it in wealthy areas & see what feedback you get.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Far more education is required along with viable solutions for households who can't reduce their waste sufficiently for fortnightly collections to be sustainable for their communities.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #650

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Large families are going to struggle with managing their waste and neighbourhoods are going to suffer. I believe this is going to have a negative impact. I may not be in the trial area but I already have trouble with neighbours not managing their current rubbish. Weekly collections are fine and do not need to change.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #662

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Run a trial only

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rubbish and food scraps smell bad, weekly is best. Recycling Fortnightly is okay

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1029

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will make pests more prevalent

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Current time schedule work fine

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1084

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People will dump waste in rubbish bags on streets, if waste collection is done fortnightly. Already people put rubbish in others bin even when it's weekly collected by because their own bins are overflowing. Organic waste, nappies etc will be smelling bad if it has to be kept for 2 weeks. It's going to be terrible decision if weekly collection is stopped.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please stop this trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1114

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because fortnight rubbish collection should've been up for public consultation first or by public referendum

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Put it to a referendum or public consultation as suburbs are already dealing with a dumping problem due to costs, if households go to fortnight this will have further impact on our communities.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1189

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   A trial will establish whether fortnightly rubbish collections will unfairly penalise bigger households and lead to more dumped rubbish or not.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If we could make it easier to reuse and recycle through semi regular kerbside collections and encourage people to buy less plastic and non recyclable items alongside the trial that would also have an impact. It was disapointing when we stopped the recycling of some items.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1565

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because rubbish will smell very bad and flies will grow higher and damage the environment.

   Small bin to hold much garbage foe a long time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I wanted to take my rubbish within one week as usual.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1603

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1865

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2029

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No Fortnightly rubbish , we are seeing rubbish being dumped on Swaffield road papatoetoe after having so many social housing being built there. Dumping of rubbish in 2 sections of land that us empty and it's growing , with mattresses all over with other rubbish. Doing Fortnightly will only see and increase and I don't want it .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop taking essential services away otherwise I will stop paying rates . Im already paying so much to accomodate for useless people living on benefits around me , why should I not have the services im entitled to and pay for . Reduce your spending elsewhere.



PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2056

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Waste reduction for environment and landfill management

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Should go fortnightly ASAP. People can always pay for larger volume bins if they have too much rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2118

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household rubbish will accumulate if not collected weekly, and with summer coming up this will lead to flies and maggot infestation. Residents will have no other option but to start throwing rubbish in open spaces or public areas. Please don't give people the opportunity to bring New Zealand down to third world standards.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please just continue the weekly bin collection; it has worked well for so many years. Why stop this now??? We already have homeless people dumping their rubbish in open areas. Now you will have residents do the same too, if the fortnightly collection is enforced.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2177

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is alot of rubbish getting dumped illegally already.

   I have neighbour's putting there rubbish in my bins.maybe

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider giving households bigger bins for free

   Instead of charging them for it.

   Alot of families can't afford to pay for the lager bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2429

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household waste will not decrease simply by collecting less.

   People won't feel less hungry simply by skipping a meal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2483

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why are you doing this?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it to weekly. Focus on households to better reduce waste instead of reducing rubbish collection. Change direction and educate and show households how to organise their own rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2534

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household Rubbish needs to be collected weekly , the bins are full within a week for larger family members so imagine what will happen if it's collected fortnightly. I believe illegal dumping will start and more work for council

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's just ridiculous. I pay $4000 rate per year and do not agree to the trial. I think council should focus on other things which is better and important for the people of Auckland. It's more like we are committing a crime by living in Auckland

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2870

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As there are a lot of new houses being built the rubbish build up could be huge. Will the cost of picking up rubbish that is dumped because their household rubbish is overflowing outweigh the normal collections. My bins are full every pick up what other option do I have. In My street 2 houses were pulled down and 4 put in it's place which doubles our drainage and rubbish. Our street is clean I can see it changing once rubbish collections are changed. I don't agree with this at all we pay enough in rates and taxes now. I have a household of 4 adults and 1 child most household have more people than that due to children moving home because of rent prices.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2898

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How about supply free food scraps bags during the trial period for those areas?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2927

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You are targeting areas with multi generational households, young families who are struggling to meet weekly costs. Larger families = more rubbish! This will not work in south auckland! Cost of groceries = more packaged food for these people who cant afford fresh produce.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes trial it in Ponsonby and Herne Bay where more empty nesters live, smaller families. I bet you wont! They have the choice of eating healthier and are concious about waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3168

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You'll end up with a lot of illegal dumping and litter everywhere. The red bins are already too small for the average household in Clendon.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Education and positive reinforcement about better rubbish habits. Not a punitive reduction in collection times

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3395

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It would interrupt the normal weekly rubbish collection. It would create more rubbish to get rid of every fortnight.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Teach people how to compact their rubbish into the weekly collections, from their kitchens to help with compacting it down better.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3399

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I would like to express my concern regarding the proposed change from weekly to fortnightly rubbish collection. This change does not seem suitable for most households, especially for families or homes with higher waste output.

   A fortnightly pickup could lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and potential hygiene issues, particularly during warmer months. While I support recycling and waste reduction initiatives, the reality is that many households still produce general waste that needs to be collected weekly.

   I encourage the Council to reconsider this decision and retain weekly rubbish collections to maintain cleanliness, convenience, and public health across our communities

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3432

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In some parts of Auckland, rubbish is already a significant issue. Many households have more waste than their bins can hold, leading to overfilled bins. When bins are overfilled, rubbish often ends up scattered across streets. Every week, I see rubbish left on the kerbside in my area because people cannot fit all their waste into their bins. This looks untidy, detracts from the neighbourhood's appearance, and the rubbish often blows onto private properties. Reducing collection frequency will only make this worse.

   Reducing pickups does not reduce rubbish—it simply forces people to dispose of it by other means, such as:

   •Illegal dumping

   •Putting rubbish in council bins

•Leaving rubbish beside council bins when they are full

•Using other people's bins without permission

•Hiding rubbish in recycling bins, increasing contamination

•Stealing other residents' bins to dispose of excess rubbish

•Making extra trips to refuse centres, which adds cost for residents

If collections move to fortnightly, will the cost to residents decrease by half? I would expect so, because we would only be receiving half the service. Personally, I would rather pay for the weekly service we currently have than receive a small discount for a fortnightly service—it will cost far more in time and effort to go to the refuse centre, in particular when a large proportion of people have work when the refuse centre is open. Less frequent collection means residents will need to pay extra to dispose of excess rubbish, which feels like reduced service without a proportionate reduction in cost. Many people cannot afford these additional disposal costs, which will lead to more illegal dumping (as noted above).

There are also hygiene concerns. Rubbish smells and leaving it for two weeks in summer will be unpleasant—especially with nappies and sanitary products. Suggesting people wrap nappies promotes more plastic waste. The smell could prompt people to double or triple bag rubbish, creating even more plastic waste. Overfilled bins that cannot close will make this worse, as the smell of rubbish will be in the air, and the wind will scatter the smelly rubbish across streets. This will negatively impact the community experience and may even discourage outdoor activities like walking (currently the smell is already bad enough if you go for a walk on evening before or morning of the collection). The suggestion that people put their bins in a shady spot won't be practical for most – most people do not have a shady spot on their property to put their bin.

In areas such as South Auckland, it is common for more than eight people to live in one property. A single bin collected fortnightly is not practical for these households.

Reducing collection frequency will lead to:

•More illegal dumping

•Piles of rubbish on properties

•Overflow around public bins

•Higher costs for taxpayers to clean up dumped rubbish

We want Auckland to remain clean—not covered in rubbish. This change risks creating frustration and aggression toward council workers and contractors.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Have you picked multiple areas in Auckland that already have a rubbish problem and constant issues? For example, Mangere and Manurewa.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3530

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish will be smelling and more rodent and roaches infestation will start.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weekly collection is better

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3532

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I dont agree with 2 weekly as its hygiene issue and health issues.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   They can do proposed plan but I dont agree on 2 weekly collection. If so then the rates should come down as well then will have to dispose our own rubbish as well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3588

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will you cut the rates and also what sbout big households with young children and nappies and or no food scrap bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Dont do it stop creating issues that arent there to make your self look good

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3633

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce rats

   Reduce landfill and waste that in redundant

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Hope this trial goes ahead and then result encourages the Council to engage in the fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3639

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce rates

   Reduce waste to landfill

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We want it to go ahead

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3673

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I believe fortnightly collection as I am not in favour. Reason being rats, etc

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3677

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   So you know how much rubbish is there

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3690

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To reduce carbon footprints by reducing the movement of rubbish trucks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3887

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collections in Auckland would definitely see an increase in overflowing bins of rubbish dumped elsewhere, especially in South Auckland where families are larger and rubbish equals more. Personally I have family in Hamilton who currently use the fortnightly rubbish collection and it is a struggle for them to minimise rubbish to last the full 2 weeks when the household is full (especially over summer when all their kids and grandkids come home) resulting in at least one or two dump runs to cater to the additional rubbish in the "off" week. Not only this, families who have small children and whose rubbish will be extra because of nappies and extras other families do not have, will also be a struggle to minimise to keep the bins "empty" enough to last a two week period.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

This might work in higher income/smaller family unit areas but it will not work in South Auckland and areas where bigger families and households live. There will be a significant increase in rubbish being dumped elsewhere or bins constantly overflowing and it just wouldn't be fair to add extra stress in the form of where rubbish will go to households who are already overwhelmed with the cost of living stresses.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4089

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   doesnt matter what areas - they will be dumped everywhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If it is not collected weekly - the rubbish will be dumped everywhere and anywhere...

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4109

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Because sometimes families don't really have an large amount of rubbish in a time. Well some families really have big rubbish, but it's always depends on the amount of people that lives in the house.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I have no feedbacks. Thank You!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4140

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4158

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1898

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   a practical way to test how a similar service can be delivered differently by council - so that waste minimisation outcomes can potentially be progressed

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2993

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   fk off we have been paying auckland rates and you suckers keep rising it. Now you want to reduce service, this is totally not acceptable

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Unless you cut half of our rates

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #98

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If it is one area why not do the whole lot

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #113

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People are already illegally dumping rubbish, fortnightly puck ups will increase dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am already driving a load of rubbish to the dump today because it's too much to add to my already full bin

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #575

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If it saves on rates that's a good thing.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #589

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are so many big families in South Auckland that it's not practical

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #636

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will be out on streets than in the bin itself. Auckland won't be a clean green city. This area is ppl with either large families or couple with young kids both need weekly collection of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   the amount of rate charged in south auckland area council is not providing same level of service like public area to play and hang around compared to north shore. May be weekly collection is more suited in north shore where more nuclear families reside.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #783

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #871

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A trial seems okay however to assume this wouldn't affect "most" households would not be an accurate estimation. There are so many families including streets that I go through during their collections where bins are already either full or overflowing on their weekly collections.

   This could potentially impact illegal dumping's further particularly in areas that are already seriously affected by these where also potentially have more dumping's in areas that aren't usually impacted or have less.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I appreciate this could positively impact the zero waste plan however could significantly increase more waste in other areas as suggested above.

I would also hope that if the trial is implemented into full services across Tāmaki Makaurau that this will be considered and implemented in reducing waste charges in rates. Half the collection equals half the rates charged, is only fair.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #928

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To see if there is a reduction in landfill and no increase in illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The opportunities for re-cycling and re-purposing need to be expanded, a lot. Listing stuff for free on a website would be a big help. It is also better to prevent rubbish from being created at every possible juncture. Fast food chains etc produce an exponential amount of rubbish and they should be forced to introduce their own initiatives instead of producing ********** like colour changing cups etc, all of which ends up in landfill. Retailers need to do more, and builders.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #945

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We should continue to focus on recycling, composting and reducing waste. Having your rubbish sitting there for 2 weeks is just inviting pests near your house/property.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #975

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This isn't going to make less waste, it's going to create more illegal dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This isn't going to solve the problem, look at banning single use plastic on food packaging in supermarkets, the food giants are the ones producing the waste not the everyday people

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1040

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You guys have lost the plot. The bins are already tiny as is. Big families are in the areas you want to trial. It'll cause huge issues with people dumping rubbish and creating mess else where. It's a stupid idea. Drop it and all your bin policies and meet the need instead of trying to penalise people. Find a solution rather than taking away from people what is already a big problem. We know you guys take our tax and spent the money stupid.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1106

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   it will suit small families or older people but will probably not suit larger families

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   yes there will probably be large amounts of road side rubbish to pick up, you increased the rates by a large amount so many large families cannot afford to pay to go to a transfer stations as there charges are far to high so you will have to come up with a better solution good luck with that

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1210

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Taxes are increasing by an average of 7% each year, and the city government is doing less and less. Can someone tell me if this is normal?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1496

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More and more households are increasing occupancy as cost of living increases. Meaning there is more and more rubbish

   Reducing collections is utterly stupid. Our bin is always fill after one week. We couldn'not manage with bin collection a fortnight.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it. A lot of people could not manage this. I voted for action to stop this rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1540

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it would be a mistake to only have rubbish collected once every two weeks. It would take away the option of getting rid of larger rubbish by breaking or cutting it into pieces and dispose of it in the rubbish bin over a couple of weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It would make the streets smellier because not enough people use food scraps bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1932

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I personally only put out my rubbish bin about once every 3 months, however I am in a one person household. It would be good to encourage other households to also be more mindful about their waste, especially if it means the funds saved can be used elsewhere in our city.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weymouth is not a good trial area. The illegal dumping situation in Manurewa is already bad enough, and some of these households have many occupants, and would struggle to halve their waste. That waste still has to go somewhere, and I worry that it would be in the form of illegal dumping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1988

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2386

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   because it's needed in our areas

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   nothing else

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2612

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   All it will create is more Fly Tipping, it's bad enough now, fortnightly collections will just compound the issue.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, you should never have given people the option of different sized bins, certain individuals will opt for the smallest sized one so as to incur the least cost then either one of two things will occur 1) the bin will be overflowing and attract vermin or 2) the excess rubbish will be chucked out the car around the corner somewhere.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2804

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish being cleared on a weekly basis is a minimum standard. Delaying collection will most likely cause more rats / mice / cockroaches around residential areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Have minimised waste significantly where we can with use of food scraps and recycling bins. Weekly rubbish collection is a minimum to keep the area clean and tidy.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2835

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   but reduce my rates, as the cost is reduced

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2837

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Would my rates will be reduced?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2846

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2891

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2911

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2930

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No, this will cause the garbage to sit for a long time, breeding bacteria and pollutants! Property rates are going up, but service efficiency is decreasing. I am against biweekly garbage collection! 😵

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3149

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3193

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not everyone in the area/owner will be affected. Landlords will want any rate reductions but tenants likely families will need weekly rubbish - so conflict of interest in feedback (possibly)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   While I live alone and buy less packaged products, I am not necessarily the average user. I put my bin out 4-6 weekly and recycling 6-8 weekly. But my daughter has three kinds under 3 so her needs are definitely weekly. I do feel more should be expected of manufacturers so that more is recyclable. My main fear is in my current area there is dumping of rubbish and that will increase (not right but it will happen). When council was considering charging by weight - the obvious issue was how to stop others dumping into other people's bins. A very difficult multi layered problem.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3241

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I'm paying so much rates and I do not want infestation of rodents as the rubbish are not collected!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I want to know who are these clowns making these decisions

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3250

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will there be a decrease in rates if this happens ?

   I don't think so ???

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Items will be really stinky (dog poo and nappies) also bins will overflow and make mess

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3328

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This whole idea is a ********** joke. Rates keep going up while services keep going down — and now you lot want to pick up rubbish every two weeks? What are we paying for then?

   Stop wasting our money on endless consultants and fancy reports while cutting the basics that actually matter to people. Feels like another money-grab dressed up as “efficiency.”

   You’ve got contractors getting rich and the rest of us left dealing with stinking bins. Absolute rubbish idea — literally.

   Do your job properly and stop screwing the ratepayers who actually keep this city running.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

This rubbish-collection plan is a slap in the face. Rates are climbing every year, yet the council keeps cutting back on basic services. People are sick of seeing money poured into bloated contracts and consultants while our bins sit there for two weeks stinking up the street.

Stop pretending this is “efficiency” — it’s mismanagement, plain and simple. We’re the ones paying the bill and getting less every time.

Start fixing what’s broken instead of experimenting on communities. Give us value for our money and stop treating ratepayers like we don’t matter.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3375

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Will hopefully encourage people to sort their waste when putting the items in their bins, to help reduce the amount of rubbish sent to landfill each week. Also, less trucks on the road.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3490

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Roads will overflow with rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it weekly, people with pets and toddlers their bins will stink

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3505

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People are just going to dump there rubbish in local public areas. I put my rubbish out each week don't want it around for two weeks. I get big back log of rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3675

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   So, that we can really know if the trial system will work

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3688

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People are always quick to question anything we want to change. People need to be more responsible.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3692

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I wouldn't mind either way, but we don't always fill our bin every week. So, wouldn't affect too much.

   Would encourage use of food scrap bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   More advertising/ encouraging of food scrap bins, no more bin tags

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3699

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Absolutely. Why not. It's a great opportunity to enforce/enhance change from the peoples perspective/mind map.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Continue what your doing. Your doing a wonderful job.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3746

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Could lead to an outbreak of endemic because of waste lying around uncollected

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3753

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will affect people's comfort level of living, especially for those who own the property;

   it could also create more environmental hazards such as the growth of flies, mosquitoes, and germs due to rubbish staying longer in bins or on the streets.

   Fewer rubbish collections could also mean less manpower is needed in this industry, resulting in job losses.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Investing in and learning from other advanced countries on how to manage rubbish in ways other than using landfills (such as burning waste to generate electricity, etc.)

Changing from a weekly to a fortnightly collection is the worst idea when it comes to reducing the amount of rubbish sent to landfills. - what's the backup plan if the fornightly rubbish collection not working?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3762

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Where are we going to throw the filled up bins every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This should not go ahead rather look at ways to incinerate

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3769

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is a serious problem with filthy and littered streets in the area which are never cleaned. Introducing forthnight rubbish collection will make things worse and resident will be encouraged to dump the rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3772

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because after the pilot program, this policy will be extended to other remaining areas, including the area where I live. I strongly oppose this proposal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strongly opposed

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3820

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it's wise to collect data that represents different households before making a purely fiscal decision.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I feel like the general public are against it, but that being said, they think they are getting something taken away from them. Most people dont realise that the initial stages of this decision is a trial period.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3891

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Yes with reservations. Not everyone in the area/owner will be affected. Landlords will want any rate reductions but tenants likely families will need weekly rubbish - so conflict of interest in feedback (possibly)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   While I live alone and buy less packaged products, I am not necessarily the average user. I put my bin out 4-6 weekly and recycling 6-8 weekly. But my daughter has three kinds under 3 so her needs are definitely weekly. I do feel more should be expected of manufacturers so that more is recyclable. My main fear is in my current area there is dumping of rubbish and that will increase (not right but it will happen). When council was considering charging by weight - the

obvious issue was how to stop others dumping into other people's bins. A very difficult multi layered problem.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3895

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Switching to fortnightly will ramp up illegal dumping, especially in low income areas. The 'trial' is a sham. You are trying to tackle waste at the wrong end of the issue. Reduce production of waste and the waste stream will reduce. Example: a return deposit on carbonated drink bottles.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Switching to fortnightly will ramp up illegal dumping, especially in low income areas. Those who are least able to reduce waste will be harmed the most. Zero waste? Only possible if humans become extinct. Not a legitimate aspirational target. Name a city that has achieved this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3897

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I support Council's plans to run the trial in the designated areas and to seek feedback from the community on the idea of the trial. The consultation process offers an opportunity to hear from the community on whether they think it is a good idea or otherwise. The feedback will assist in decision making back at the council table and will hopefully reduce any preconceived ideas or personal bias Councillors may have on the proposal. During the trial it will also provide information on potential operational issues that may affect how a transition to fortnightly collections could occur in the future. From a personal point of view and being a single occupier I could easily manage monthly collections. One of my neighbours ,two occupants , were the same. I sometimes wonder whether people actually understand the reasons behind trying to reduce the waste stream or are they simply too tired to make changes to their disposal of rubbish habits . Since the the roll-out of the food scraps service it beggars the question of what actually goes into the rubbish bin that couldn't wait another week to be collected. Some

examples that I have heard of include disposable baby nappies and meat packaging products . Surely there must be packaging products that could be used to contain odours or contamination for longer periods .

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

In the background information provided there is a breakdown provided on the make-up of what is collected ,with " rubbish" making up 39 % of the content of the bin . Is there some way to conduct monitoring of what actually makes up the 39% "rubbish" component during the course of the trial . It seems as though this amount is high and it would be useful to find out what type of materials fall under this category with a view to seeing whether these materials could be removed from the waste stream.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3911

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Out rubbish bins get full every week because of household size, recycling too. This is going to cause a buildup of trash around the areas

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3939

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections, I my opinion is going to result in a higher amount of illegal dumping's in these areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly rubbish collection is going to mean half as much space for families to store rubbish over the duration of the collection period. In my opinion this is going to result in more illegal dumping which is bad for the environment.

   Waste management shouldn't be up to families and individuals to take care of. Big companies eg coca cola, should be looking at the ways they can reduce waste in their products packaging so that this waste doesn't filter down to us to find ways to reuse it.

Fortnightly collections will not reduce waste going to landfill as people will get frustrated with the amount of waste and find other avenues to get rid of it. Are there any plans to have educational materials distributed around how to store food scraps for two weeks during the summer when the food will rot? Families are not going to tolerate having to deal with smelly bins, maggots etc as this becomes a stressor in an already hard to navigate social environment.

The plan to encourage better use of food scraps and recycling bins with the general public is only going to work if the public feel that this is a manageable weekly task that doesn't require extra storage space or unnecessary processes to manage the waste within the home (like storing in the fridge between pick ups to mitigate smell and rot)

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL

#4000

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our neighbourhood has already been dealing with illegal dumping issues, and this initiative could make the situation worse. It's also unhygienic to keep rubbish for more than a week, especially during summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   In most households, the landfill rubbish bin is already full after one week. Upsizing the current bins would only waste more taxpayer money, so this initiative doesn't serve its intended purpose.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #54

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think this will only be beneficial to smaller house holds and will frustrate larger families. We use all our bins correctly which are at capacity when they are collected. We have 3 children in nappies, unsure how you expect families like us to manage the waste and smell that would build up over 2 week periods.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #71

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have three small children. We are a waste conscious household and use the food scraps bin so no food scraps go in our rubbish bin. We are also strict recyclers and our recycling bin is very full every week. We try to minimise waste and plastic where we can, eg we use reusable wipes for nappy changes on our kids. There is NO WAY we could go to fortnightly rubbish collection. We would have an overflowing bin. I also expect that many families are less waste conscious than us and so would struggle even more. Please do not reduce to fortnightly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #171

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Will help reduce waste sent to landfill, greenhouse gas emissions and save money for households. Encourages a mindset focused on reducing and reusing waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #193

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because people will still have the rubbish they have and they will start dumping it everywhere. It's not about costs and reducing the rates will not help

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Listen to the people for once

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #194

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The best way for people to see if the change is workable will be to trial it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is difficult to see why halving the number of collections would reduce the amount of rubbish a household will put in the bin - there needs to be a lot of education and assistance to help households reduce the amount of rubbish that has to go to landfill - and there also needs to be a huge focus on getting businesses to reduce the amount of non-recyclable packaging that they force upon the buyers of their products.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #333

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I am appalled at the waste in Auckland. As a city we MUST learn to recycle - hopefully this will encourage [maybe force]folk to do so.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Sadly I don't know HOW one encourages people who are not interested. Sadly it shouldn't need some financial benefit to try and change peoples minds.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #739

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins will be smelly and dirty. They need to removed weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get rid of the little green waste bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #748

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   fortnightly rubbish collection can accommodate the needs of my rubbish collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It would be good this fortnightly rubbish collection can apply to all the Auckland region

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #763

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ----

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #807

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are many reasons why I am opposed to this:

   As mentioned in the section about why this area was picked it mentions larger households, this doesn't make sense as larger households create more rubbish not less.

   It also mentions cleaner streets, again I think the opposite will happen as bins will be overflowing and rubbish will be blown around the neighbourhood. Having smelly rubbish lying around the neighbourhood will attract rats and dogs making it an unhealthy environment for children so it then becomes a health and safety issue, not to mention making the streets look dirty.

   Having a fortnightly collection will not reduce rubbish, households will still have the same amount of weekly rubbish weather it is collected or not.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Clendon Park is a lower socioeconomic area has been targeted on purpose as people tend not to complain or speak out about issues like this, I am sure if Remuera was targeted as a trial area the Council would be inundated with complaints, and it would not be allowed.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #894

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will give evidence to whether it works or not in those areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The areas must include larger households to ensure all sizes of households are included. Is there any evidence that these areas selected already overfill their bins? There should be a focus on education about what can and cannot go in the food scrap bin and recycling bin. Don't want people putting things in those bins that contaminate the loads so they go to landfill anyway. More publicity around other ways to recycle specific items, especially things that used to go in the recycling bins. Personally I would love someone to come and go through my bins to tell me if I am putting things in the right bins. Is that a service that could be part of the education process?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1098

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will turn Auckland into a disgusting city, filled with the smell of rotten food scraps and crawling with maggots. Since many families can't afford the pink bags, they put all their food waste in the red bin instead of the food scraps bin. I wish to keep the original weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1353

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is too much rubbish for 2 weeks, unless you make the bin bigger.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a dumb idea. U less the bin is bigger.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1511

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The change is too much. Because this means that residents have to reduce the rubbish by 50% which is highly unfeasible. We can gradually reduce the rubbish as it is a learning process and habit developing process.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We could try reduce the size of the bins by 30%, give resident to choose one of the three different sizes(small, standard and oversized) with remission or surcharge if they choose the oversized one.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1513

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It has a huge impact on the family environment, especially in the summer, it stinks and grows maggots, which does more harm than good. The government is lazy and pushes the responsibility of the people to do what they should do. I hope to formulate smarter policies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The starting point of formulating this policy is to make everyone use more kitchen waste bins, but you have no idea why people don't like this bin. You simply force everyone to do so, which is completely irresponsible.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1535

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1556

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council should consider to allow one-off free bin upsize to households. i.e. optional free upsize to general refuse bin for larger households that accommodate more than certain no. of people, say 5 or more ppl; and optional free upsize to the food scrap bin for all households if they choose to upsize their food scrap bin.

   I don't live in the trial area, and I only have 2 adults in my household - my food scrap bin was just big enough for some of the weeks so I have to either dump some of my food scraps into

insinkerator, or into the general waste bin. I would need to upsize the food scrap bin if general waste bin is not clearing once a week.

The cost savings Council realized from reducing the collection frequency, while not reducing the associated costs from our Rates - you should consider provide say, 7x pink food scrap bags per week to each household. It is one of my major concern of using the food scrap bins that they can get very messy without using any liner or the pink bag. - this is an extra expense for the household, out of our own pocket, on top of the Rates, in order to support the zero waste target. Small number does add up. Let's be reasonable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1777

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2172

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   weekly is adequate

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   weekly is good

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2394

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting rubbish fortnightly is not recommended due to potential health issues, especially in households with extended or large families, or where multiple tenants share one property. More frequent collection is important not only for hygiene but also for environmental reasons, helping to minimize insects and flies, particularly during the summer months.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2690

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2692

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Yes, I support the trial in the selected areas to understand how Auckland can move to a region wide service. We support councils efforts to help households reduce waste and strongly believe this is the best option for all of Auckland.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The council should see this trial as a good opportunity to test options and learn from the outcomes to inform a possible region wide rollout.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2704

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is one good factor to trial and targetting different sociodemographic. It will give a really good indication of people's behavior towards the minimisation of waste. Would be also benificial to have other suburbs in Auckland that would happy and willing to join this trial too.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Minimising waste is great, how can the council approach households the produces biohazard wastes such as Nappies or medical wastes. Will this be taken into considerations.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2790

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a big family living together. so many rubbish produced a week, expecially in summer time, It will cause flies everywhere and more rubbish no where to go.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   no, but rubbish need to be collected once a week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2797

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   1. Is it reasonable to collect trash bins every two weeks?

   2. Is the trash bin capacity sufficient for two weeks?

   3. In the event of an emergency, such as a strike, typhoon, or accident, will collection be postponed to the next period? That would be one month.

   3. Can the problem be resolved immediately?

   4. If the trash bin capacity has been exceeded, how will it be resolved?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   1. Will garbage fees be reduced?

2. What happens if the capacity of the trash can exceeds its capacity?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2879

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I agree that collecting red-lid trash cans once every two weeks can encourage every household to collect kitchen waste and reduce domestic waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   For households with multiple residents, this can be confusing and more likely to mix household waste with kitchen waste.

   It's recommended that voluntary inspectors be recruited to regularly check each trash can. Any violations will be subject to removal, warnings, and fines.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3069

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Subject: Strong Objection to the Proposed Fortnightly Rubbish Collection

   Dear Auckland Council,

   I am writing as a resident of Mount Roskill to express my strong opposition to the proposed change from weekly to fortnightly rubbish collection. This decision is deeply flawed and entirely unacceptable for several reasons.

First, it is unreasonable to reduce essential public services while rates continue to increase every year. Residents are paying more yet receiving less — this is fundamentally unfair and shows a serious lack of accountability in how public funds are being managed. Garbage collection is not a luxury; it is a basic, necessary service that directly affects the health, hygiene, and quality of life of every household.

Second, a two-week collection cycle will create serious hygiene and environmental issues. In warmer weather, rubbish that sits for two weeks will inevitably rot, smell, and attract flies, maggots, and rodents. This is not only unpleasant but poses a clear public health risk. Such a policy would make Auckland's neighbourhoods dirtier and degrade the city's living standards.

Third, reducing collection frequency will likely lead to more illegal dumping. When bins are full and people have no practical alternative, some will resort to dumping waste on roadsides, in public bins, or in neighbouring areas. Cleaning up these illegal dumps will ultimately cost the Council more money, defeating the purpose of the change.

Fourth, the "one-size-fits-all" approach is unfair and poorly thought out. Many families, especially those with children, elderly members, or medical needs, produce more waste than others. Expecting all households to store two weeks' worth of rubbish is unrealistic and inconsiderate.

Finally, the Council's justification of cost savings and sustainability does not hold up under scrutiny. Sustainability cannot come at the expense of public health and community wellbeing. There are many better ways to encourage recycling and waste reduction without cutting essential services.

I urge the Council to abandon this ill-conceived proposal immediately and maintain the current weekly collection schedule. If the Council insists on pursuing this change, it must first conduct a thorough public consultation, present transparent cost-benefit data, and demonstrate how hygiene, safety, and fairness will be maintained.

Sincerely,

A Concerned Resident of Mount Roskill

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3092

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We will have more illegal dumping as people can't get rid of their refuse

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3188

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We strongly oppose the idea of collecting rubbish every two weeks. This will cause hygiene problems such as bacterial growth, bad smells, and insects. Families with babies will especially struggle because of used nappies, and larger households will quickly run out of bin space. Reducing the collection frequency while rates are increasing is irresponsible and unfair to residents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the council wants to reduce waste, please focus on improving recycling education and facilities instead of cutting essential rubbish collection services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3208

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Without education re: recycling, rubbish + food scraps - how on earth does the Council expect the trial to be successful.

   Today is 22/10 and the feedback for trial ends on 31/10, seems to me this is a hurried trial decision.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why not try TV ads to educate the millions on recycling etc. Thousands of $$$ are spent on literature that many don't read.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3549

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The current standard bins are just barely enough for a family of four. Where would we put our extra weeks rubbish if council is doing fortnightly collection?

   Please come up with some better proposals for Aucklanders! Reducing your service to half without reducing our rates (in fact, rates have gone up) does not make any sense!

   Please stop wasting taxpayers time and money on absurd proposals like the organic bins!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please just do your job properly.

   Provide the service that the ratepayers have paid for.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3734

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduce waste, protect environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I hope to start earlier (2026) rather than 2028

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3931

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Nobody wants fortnightly rubbish collection, so do not waste the money on a trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just don't. 120L per week isn't big enough for reasonable families, 120L per fortnight is silly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3934

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4145

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection has to be weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #10

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The trial is unsanitary and under no circumstances should be undertaken. We pay a ridiculously high amount for rates and the Council must not start to reduce these services - it is a slippery slope!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #256

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This policy proposal is based on a flawed assumption that people are going to have less waste because they are putting recycling and food waste into separate bins. However, the reality is that people are not making less waste. In fact, arguably, they are creating more, and the recycling options are difficult to action unless you are committed to going to recycling centres and paying for dropping off your waste. Also, please, think, if a rubbish truck has to come every WEEK to pick up food waste, then they can just as easily and efficiently empty rubbish waste bins. So a better idea if the first assumption proves correct, would be to give every one a SMALLER bin - the 80 lt as opposed to the 120 lt.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

The first thing you should do is stop the nonsense about standardised bins. All this has led to is more expensive bin service, particularly for those of us who have had to pay for our own waste collection and have had better, more reliable, and cheaper services. Since the Council forced us to accept a more expensive service, the service contracted has had to take on more and "untrained" drivers. So how is this for efficiency???? Dealing with Waste Collection at the Council has meant added WASTE of time going through bureaucratic processes as opposed dealing directly with the service provider, and complaints processes. All and ALL, the Council has added costs and NOT reduced waste. And please, get real - what a stupid slogan - Zero Waste. There is no such thing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #284

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Would be good to make it more widely known which other cities and towns in NZ have fortnightly collections and for how long. Aucklanders can't be that different in their rubbish and recycling habits than people in these areas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #323

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Simeon Brown is correct when he said that residents expect councils to concentrate on the basics. What residents want is for basics to be attended to well - that is water, sewage, street cleaning (abysmal in Auckland), roads, footpaths, parks and gardens being well maintained and rubbish collected. No matter how you dress it up, less than regular mowing of parks and verges and two weekly collections are nothing more than a cost saving exercise so our rates can be spent on non basic items. You will never reduce waste by much and the UK is an example. Collections were made less regular and free dumping at council sites ended. The result is an annual council and government cost of over a billion pounds a year to tidy up fly tipping and the added cost to land owners - and the countryside is blighted by fly tipping. Follow all the Scandinavian countries and Germany and burn rubbish to create power and extract chemicals. The emissions are scrubbed (there is a waste plant right in the middle of Copenhagen) and chemicals sold.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #381

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste of time. Most waste is generated by the construction industry and is a better target for waste reduction through better habits and use of waste minimisation fund e.g. the funded plaster board recycling plant of Green Gorilla.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Co operation is lacking. Rubbish generally stinks so households just want to clear it out.

   Are you proposing a rates reduction???

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #688

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Humans are irresponsible and that's why council exist. Fortnightly collection will result in people like my tenants to hoard more belongings/rubbish and blame the council that the dump is too far, too expensive and now council refuse to come to collect rubbish.

   This is unsatisfactory and will results in more illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Have electric rubbish trucks like other countries do and more frequent inorganic collections. Less cars, more hoarding, we live in a consumer society and will no other choices then illegal dumping.

How can I drive to the dump without a car not place to park it? All items bought comes with tremendous packaging, blame importation not your residents.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #771

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   So if you want fortnightly collections the charge you have imposed on ratepayers for rubbish collection should be halved - we all know this wont happen - so keep collecting weekly. Any excess rubbish will lead to fly tipping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If peoples bins are full after a week they will resort to other ways to get rid of the rubbish - dumping it / fly tipping illegally.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #781

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Given your stated goals, particularly the first:

   reduce waste going to landfill

   the trial, based on the documents provided, does nothing to provide ways to reduce the waste created, or dispose of it in better ways. This will simply result in waste piling up longer in and around houses before it is collected, and likely result in excess waste being disposed of in less suitable manners.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Make it easier for people, not harder.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #804

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Although I do not live in these areas, I know that in Rodney where I live, there was a hugely overwhelming amount of people who were putting out just one rubbish bag every 3months or so, and imagine that there are households like this all throughout the city. Financially incentives for ultra-low waste households is a great idea - money is what talks! As someone who works in Zero Waste, I personally would be stoked to know that the extra work I do diverting from landfill and making zero / low waste choices when purchasing will be reflected in a rates rebate or other financial 'reward' especially in these expensive times.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Having options for those who do require a weekly collection, or more bins to place their rubbish in, is a great idea. From speaking to people in my area, it seems as though people are very low

waste, or very high waste, and not much in the middle! It's hard to keep everyone happy, but considering all possibilities at least makes people in the community feel considered, and like their rates are being put to work in ways that work for them.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #812

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No, it appears to be another "bright" idea that won't have the expected result and cause other consequences like overflowing private rubbish bins with waste in the streets, then public bins will be used and overflowing. Increased costs for homeowners (rate payers) as third-party rubbish collection may be needed with more trucks on the road and efficiency lost. Actual waste going to landfills is unlikely to change.

   Food scrap collections seem to be a waste of time and money as collection costs are high and what can you do with the collected product? You can't sell it as potting mix because you don't know what's in it. It seems like a good idea, but it is even worse for the environment with more trucks and more cost and landfill waste at the end of it.

   Trying to be green, spending lots of rate payers' money but failing and making things worse.

his is a dumb idea. It will have u

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Why not think about communicating with the food manufacturers about trying to reduce their product packaging?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #830

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I am more concerned that if fortnightly collections become the norm for all Auckland areas that the fees built into our rates will not reduce by half. At the moment we are paying for a weekly collection and were not given the option of opting out of this. I chose the smallest bin available as our waste is minimal

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #934

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This trial is an attempt to impose a lesser quality of basic LG service that ratepayers need and should be entitled to expect for their rates. Rates should be reduced by cutting out other services that ratepayers do not need as a priority ahead of reducing basic service quality. It is incumbent on AC to give ratepayers the quality of service they expect and will pay rates for.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   AC needs to show a true CBA for this trial before proceeding. Ratepayers will be coerced under this trial into having rotting refuse for longer than one week, with resultant increased offensive odour and rodent problems. Some ratepayers will be obliged to store or separately dispose of rubbish that they current pay to have taken away weekly. Fly-tipping or leaving rubbish out in extra bags will be encouraged. If you are serious about the stated aim - to reduce waste to

landfill - you need to use a proper incentives based approach - reward people for putting out less waste for collection (not penalise them or coerce them by refusing to provide a collection service!). The pay-as-you-throw system worked well in Rodney and should never have been abandoned in favour of a bin collection system that incentivises people to fill their bins with more rubbish! and forces ratepayers who have little waste to subsidise those who have more!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #937

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To determine in a practicla sence that there will in fact be waste reduction.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Most bins where i live are chocker where is a family of 4 but in my case living by myself 1 kitchen rubbish bag inside the standard bin is what i throw out - bins a re good but we should only be charged for the bin we put out !

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1008

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Saving money and only food scraps need to go weekly. It will encourage better recycling.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1262

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I agree with the potential benefits of moving to fortnightly rubbish collections. I believe it could lead to less landfill waste and increased efficiency.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My primary concern relates to the recent changes in Rodney, where residents have moved from a bag collection system managed by a private contractor to a council-supplied bin service. This shift has resulted in an effective cost increase for many households, particularly those who produce minimal waste and only put out rubbish fortnightly or even monthly.

For these residents, the current weekly collection service is not only unnecessary but also financially unfair. They are now required to pay for a service they do not fully use, which feels unjust—especially for those who are careful and intentional about the waste they produce.

A move to a fortnightly collection model would help address this imbalance. It would better reflect the actual waste habits of low-waste households and offer a more equitable system. Moreover, the current weekly service unintentionally encourages waste generation, as people feel compelled to "use what they pay for." This undermines efforts to reduce landfill waste and promote sustainable living.

I support the trial as a step toward a more flexible and fair waste management system that rewards responsible waste behaviour rather than penalising it—but only if the reduced collection service is reflected in rates. Otherwise, it results in yet another effective increase for those residents who were already minimising their waste under the private collection 'pay-as-you-waste' bag system.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1292

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think a trial will provide resident feedback and data that can assist in the effective implementation of the scheme across the rest of the city.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   While I think that most households can operate effectively with a fortnightly collection of a 120-litre rubbish bin, along with their recycling and food scraps bin, I would like there to be assistance for large households, where the number of residents make this difficult.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1633

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We own our houses and pay rates, you make us pay for the bin when another company was doing fine at getting our rubbish. We pay massive rates living rural but yet our roads aren't looked after.

   Why start something if you want to change things

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1694

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   As a family of 2 who actively separate out food waste, recycling, and rubbish (as mentioned in a number of times in the justification for this trial) we fill our 80l bin easily 3/4 of the way on an average week. We see this happening regularly elsewhere as well. If a contientientous family who actively seperates and sorts their waste still would struggle to maintain an 80l bin for 2 weeks this would see significant overflows of rubbish on a regular basis which would decrease quality of life for aucklands residents without a conscious adjustment to things like bin sizes by council.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would like to see the results of any trial without the standard council bias in favor of the trail. This would include but not be limited to the number of bins that are overflowing in all pickups

as well as any increase in transfer station usage for "household waste" for the catchments as I feel that people may take their waste to the transfer station if their bins overflow which would skew the results of any trail

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1703

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   From a cost saving standpoint yes. But it is not going to reduce landfill.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would expect reduced rates from the savings going to fortnightly lick ups.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1793

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If there is evidence that this move changes behaviour and helps people think a bit more about their waste disposal, it has to happen.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Helping people learn how to bring less rubbish into their home in the first place is essential. AC is doing good work on this. Keep it up

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1828

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Commerical waste is a bigger percentage of waste. From our point of view, you are coming up with proposed solutions that do not suit most ratepayers. More plastic bins, with no place to put them in a rural environment (particularly on shared driveways). You will just increase illegal dumping which has been increasing year on year, because it costs too much to take it to the council refuse centres. The food scrap bins have got to be the worst idea and additional cost that most Aucklanders did not ask for or want. It would of been cheaper to deliver compost bins and leave it at that. The amount of plastic bins is crazy! You also charge us a fee of the inorganic collections that are small, restrictive and not many people know about them. Stop those and you can also save money and then reduce the rates accordingly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1849

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1900

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Many smaller households don't need weekly collection.. we used to have 1 bag every 2 weeks. Now the weekly bin has been forced on us, which has more than doubled the costs for our rubbish collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rates should be reduced in proportion to lesser services. We (and most elderly people we know struggle with the increased rates). Current mentality is, ifI am forced to pay for it, I will fill it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1909

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My household is a family of 5. Reducing days of collection would. Ot reduce my family waste. The bins are already too small and are full every week. I use a second pro rider to supplement additional waste. So making this fortnightly would cost us more

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1916

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   it's fine as it is , need collect every week as the bins will become stinky and smelly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1934

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most bins are full to overflowing each week. To change to fortnightly will make the rubbish situation worse and probably lead to a lot more illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it is a waste of time. Put out a form that everyone can complete about how full their bins are each week. I do think it's good that council have different bin sizes available

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1938

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish needs to be removed weekly - especially in summer. Having rubbish on-site for up to 2 weeks is a health hazard.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am unhappy that the council has taken over rubbish collection and now wants to reduce the service. No one asked for this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1947

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Force us into taking on council bins and clip the ticket in the rates then less than a month later start trialling fortnightly collections in three suburbs in Auckland? Disgusting! People chose their bin sizes based on weekly collections.. how many bins are you going to have to swap out for the larger size? Enshitificatiin surrounds us with everything these days, rubbish collection is just another facet of this it seems.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1951

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Wate of time and money, you have already made the decision and I don't trust that you will be honest about feedback.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1961

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am concerned about illegal dumping of rubbish, rotting waste, and the resulting consequences, such as rat infestations, which would affect the natural environment. A zero waste policy will never be achieved.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it in my area - I live near a national park and do not want rotting waste encouraging a growing population of vermin and decreasing the population of protected wildlife.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1974

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will not reduce the amount of rubbish being produced.....it will just increase the amount of illegal roadside dumping instead.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Some areas of the city are already an eyesore due to people putting 'free' items (which are actually rubbish)out on kerbsides. Reducing rubbish collection days will just result in more illegal dumping on the roadside and in parks and public spaces.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1979

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I own a rental property in the area which is tenanted by a growing Family with young children. They will not be able to cope with a fortnightly collection as they are already struggling weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The city is already suffering from an illegal dumping problem. Why on Earth the council would seek to aggravate the problem really escapes me.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1981

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Family of 8 here ages ranging from 8 weeks to 72

   There is no way a fortnightly collection would work for out family. Fortnightly rubbish would see an increase in pests such as rats and possums (just read some of the news article from UK about their fornightly rubbish collections and the increase of rodents)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We would just have to continue to pay for private rubbish collection with econwaste

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1990

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stupid decision. Rubbish will start to stink. Bins will stink. Rates have gone up to cover this weekly bin with no option to opt out, snd now you want to change it. Will we get reimbursed, not likely at all.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop making ridiculous decisions and wasting people time, energy, and money!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1993

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe weekly collections are important. Keep the pests away and smell.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am against it.

   Believe it's more cost cutting than benefit to the community

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2008

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already fill a large rubbish bin every week, and as bags are no longer an option, what on earth are we supposed to do with an extra weeks worth of rubbish piling up?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it - it's a terrible idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2295

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Would require needing bigger bins and cause the smell of the rubbish to accumulate longer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The food scraps bins are not practical. They blow down the street in mild winds so this won't encourage use of them. Enforcing recyclable packaging from super markets etc would be more useful

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2428

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish collection works well and smell and unpleasant environment of a fortnightly collection is not what I think is best for the community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly collections negatively impact households if a collection day is missed (away on holiday or not home and if people miss the date) this would result in a month of rubbish which is unhygienic and detrimental to the household and community, especially those with young families.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2702

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish should be continued as there will be alot more rubbish dumping going on for those who have overfill and can't wait the fortnight to empty and this will cost more with illegal dumping everywhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weekly rubbish should be continued as there will be alot more rubbish dumping going on for those who have overfill and can't wait the fortnight to empty and this will cost more with illegal dumping everywhere

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3244

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a rate payer in Auckland I feel hit twice by council: first by increasing council rates, and now by reducing frequency of waste collections. We have full bin every week and we pay for it with our continuously growing rates. Either reduce the rates or don't touch the waste collection frequency!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3448

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will be a powerful tool to get people to engage with their food scraps bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3710

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If we can reduce waste and encourage recycling this is positive, however the current bin sizes may need to be increased to the larger ones to accommodate the change

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Getting a larger bin via the council is a painful process, this needs to be reviewed, a family requesting a larger bin should be welcomed not have hurdles put in place or cost barriers

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3975

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4106

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Due to health circumstances, there is a huge amount of sanitary items that must be disposed of each week. That would be on top of the usual landfill rubbish. My parents recycle. The smell and attraction of vermin is a huge concern.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Buy more rubbish trucks to handle the disposal each week. The bins will need to be a lot bigger for families, if it was done 2x weekly. I have witnessed families disposing of landfill rubbish by burning it. Surely the increase of my parents' rates would be covered in the weekly costs currently. Otherwise I will be advising my parents to hire other bins for weekly collection and expect a reduction in rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #34

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe with the average weekly quantity we will be able to handle a fortnightly rubbish collection. We already process our food scrapes and recycle everything we can. I am also worried about just forgetting to put the bin out then the rubbish has been there a month.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it fortnightly for the rubbish. Do more education on recycling.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #49

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I will go back to buying stickers as before and buy stickers according to my personal usage. Since the price is cheaper, I will try my best to control the amount of garbage.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #66

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It does not make sense that the property rate is increasing every year, but the council's service is reducing.

   Also, for the household with more than 5 people. It would be a nightmare that waste bin to be collected every 2 weeks. Even though the green-lid food bin is provided from council, but my observation is that people rarely use it as it is annoying and stinky to use it particularly at summer time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Should not do this trail at all

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #145

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have people dumping rubbish now, and filling their neighbors bins, going fortnightly the dumping will worse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #149

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe the council should stick to one week rubbish collection schedule and not waste rate payers money on fortnightly rubbish collection trial.

   I have a 240L rubbish bin (the largest size available) at home, and with four adults in the household, it's almost full every week. If the 240L rubbish bin is already full after just one week, what happens to the rubbish from the second week?

   Many people are already stuffing their rubbish in their neighbours' bins because their own are overflowing. This not only creates tension but also leads to unhygienic conditions, especially during the hotter summer months. The foul smells become unbearable, and with rising temperatures due to global warming, the situation is only going to get worse.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #170

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is not acceptable to store garbage for more than a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #258

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   rubbish and food waste collections should remain weekly to reduce the smell and amount of rubbish collected that would overfull a rubbish or food waste bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   more consultation needs to be done before a trail proceeds in the wider Auckland region

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #299

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I believe majority of residents require weekly household waste collection, particularly those who have children and/or large families.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the collection frequency of household waste is reduced to once fortnightly, the council should consider offering larger bins as an option for households which are unable to minimize the volume of household waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #428

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think fortnightly collections are absolutely sufficient. We're a household of 3 and carefully separate our rubbish. Our 80l general rubbish bin is only full about once a month (we sometimes put it out more often to avoid odour). Even when we were still using disposable nappies and before the food scraps bin, our 80l bin was big enough for about 3 weeks worth of rubbish.

   Where I grew up already switched to fortnightly collection in the 1990s without causing issues.

   Fortnightly collections should be rolled out region-wide promptly to reduce costs for ratepayers.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

I have written this on previous consultations, I would like to see a smaller bin option if around 35l introduced for household such as ours that produce very little rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #440

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Auckland Council have to realise that in summer rubbish gets smelly in the heat we have neighbours with children in nappies and they have a full bin every week even after recycling and food scraps.

   Also remember it wasn't all that long ago that all our bins were changed out for the smaller 120 medium size from the 240 large size.

   I am also concerned that if a household has misses a rubbish collection week then it will another two weeks before the next collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Other councils introduced larger food scrap bins while Auckland has tiny little bins and the each bin has to be emptied by hand into the collection truck why was Auckland not given a chance to use larger food scrap bins.

Aucklanders are already managing their rubbish we deserve a collection system that suits everybody ideally once a week collection or else give everyone a 240L bin for free and stop mucking Aucklanders around. Keep it simple.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #463

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collections should be every week so no trial is needed

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rubbish will end up being illegally dumped in parks and streets

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #545

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This proposal is one of the most impractical ideas I've seen from the Council. Reducing rubbish collection to once a fortnight will create serious issues — overflowing bins, unpleasant smells, and increased illegal dumping. It's completely unrealistic to expect households to store two weeks' worth of rubbish, especially during warmer months.

   And before you suggest "putting rubbish in the freezer" (as I've seen proposed elsewhere), that is not a reasonable or hygienic solution for anyone.

   You've already added around $200 to our rates for rubbish collection, yet now you're proposing to halve the service while still charging more. If I choose to pay a private company for weekly collection, you offer no meaningful rebate — despite the fact that my rates are supposed to cover this core service.

Your job is to deliver essential services efficiently — not to reduce them while rates climb year after year. The Council seems to be focused on ideology rather than practicality. Who exactly is pushing the “zero waste by 2040” agenda? Because it certainly doesn’t reflect the reality or priorities of most residents.

The so-called food waste collection scheme is already a costly failure. Millions have been wasted on a service many residents didn’t ask for, don’t use, or can’t use effectively. If that funding had been better managed — or if food waste was properly processed (for example, shipped south where existing facilities can handle it) — there would be no need to cut back basic rubbish services.

Weekly rubbish collection is a fundamental expectation for the rates we pay. Please stop reducing services while increasing costs, and start focusing on delivering the basics properly.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Yes — the Council needs to actually listen to residents before rolling out poorly thought-out trials. If you genuinely want to reduce waste, start by improving recycling infrastructure, education, and accessibility rather than cutting essential services. Many households already do their part to separate and reduce waste, but we still generate general rubbish that cannot be avoided.

A fortnightly collection will not magically reduce waste — it will just shift the problem to illegal dumping, pest issues, and public health concerns. If you’re determined to run a trial, do it in collaboration with residents who volunteer to participate, not by forcing it on entire suburbs. Collect real data, listen to the people who deal with the practical reality of full bins and summer heat, and stop treating ratepayers like a revenue source for failed experiments.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #558

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The amount rubbish created by household is their minimum required for live, by reduce council collection amount to benefit environment and council's own cost is not fair for household, how can we dump the excess rubbish? Are you going to reduce our council rate for fortnightly collection, believe this is solely benefit to council's expense rather than protecting environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #585

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Don't be so nice! Who are you trying to reduce the impact of garbage on? If you leave household garbage next to your house for two weeks, the odor and flies and mosquitoes it breeds won't appeal to you, right?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Resolutely resist

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #641

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Large houses often have many residents, so collecting waste once every two weeks is simply not enough. I want to ask: what about properties that rent out multiple rooms? How is the waste from all tenants supposed to be handled? Moreover, you have effectively monopolized the waste collection and recycling services.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Who came up with this fucking idea? If this goes ahead, many of us will consider moving to Australia! Alternatively, the council should halve the property rates and support the recycling businesses of the waste companies.

It wiil be no one come to New Zealand and rent room. Over the past two years, it seems like all the maggots and flies from food waste have joined the government—just going in and out of impractical policies to avoid taking real responsibility.

What you should really focus on is maintaining integrity and honesty. Roads that should be built are left undone, good roads are unnecessarily fixed over and over. Instead of trying to save council expenses by cutting residents' rights, if only you could cut back a little on consultancy fees and unnecessary projects, we'd be truly thankful.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #700

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish should be collected once a week. It will attract flies, ants and cockroaches, not hygiene and smelly, cause health problems

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Kitchen waste collection is useless

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #872

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The Council claims it wants to reduce waste. It is impossible to do this with fortnightly collections. This will only delay waste collection not reduce it. The trial is a bean-counters wet dream not a serious attempt to invest in waste management and serve communities. Overflowing bins are already a problem with weekly collections. I currently use an in-sinkerater for food waste so do not use the little toy food scrap bins so the argument that my behaviour will accordingly be engineered to reduce waste is a fantasy. My recycle bin currently overflows. So, this is a meritless idea, being repeatedly pushed. Fortnightly bins will result in rubbish on streets and dumping outside council offices. Good luck with that.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Waste management is clearly a worldwide challenge. Development of circular economies is a step in the right direction and means product design and the manufacturing process needs a fundamental rethink. Councils cannot do this on their own and effectively penalising households with schemes like fortnightly collections is wrong, very wrong. Significant investment in educational teams to work closely with communities to shift household behaviour might be useful but remember that is still working with current product designs and will only tinker with the problem.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #890

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   it is questionable that the proposed would minimise waste. In fact, even if it does minimise waste, it would require a much greater collective effort of all households, which I would very much question the likelihood of that.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1020

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unless you plan to halve our waste costs in our rates, you should not halve the service.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You have already monopolised the rubbish collection by forcing us to pay via our rates, what's stopping you from continually charging more, like our water costs?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1037

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Environmental pollution, especially air pollution

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   none

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1120

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1172

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage will accumulate in the home, causing bad odors and attracting flies and cockroaches

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1183

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1185

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly collection for rubbish and 2 weekly for recycling. It works well, don't change it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1198

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have 6 people living in the same house,

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1218

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If a household has many family members and the garbage is collected only once every two weeks, the bin will become very full. In addition, during summer, collecting it only once every two weeks is not hygienic, as it may lead to the spread of bacteria.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The council rates have increased, but various services have been reduced. The economic situation has been difficult in recent years, so please consider lowering the council rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1242

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1246

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish too much every week, If the rubbish is collected only once every two weeks, it will overflow

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   None

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1249

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We paid more council rates, the rubbish collection is really important to us. Once a week is perfect for our big family, but if it's once two weeks, we can't accept.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Once a week keep it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1272

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's important to collect rubbish on time to keep a healthy and clean environment. Once a week is already low frequency, changing it to twice a week will definitely increase the public health risk significantly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop the trial. Use your time and energy to find innovative ways to solve the rubbish problem. Look at the advanced solutions from worldwide channels.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1274

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Once every two weeks, residents just collect their garbage and throw it away. The total amount remains the same. Leaving garbage in your yard trash can for two weeks pollutes the living environment. This is extremely unacceptable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1307

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting less garbage doesn't mean there will be less garbage

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't collect it once every two weeks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1334

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's totally not enough.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it once a week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1350

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Once collection is just enough for us. Please do not do it fornightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1366

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For a family of 3 and above, the rubbish scrap bin is too small and most of rubbish goes into general waste bin. If the bin is collected fortnightly, the smell and hygiene condition will be the big problem especially during summer time.

   The reduction of the taxes is minor compared with the increase and expenses to have extra collection trucks and staff.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1406

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the rubbish remains in the bins for as long as 2 weeks, the bad smells and bacteria will accumulate, and will negatively impact the environment and our home. Additionally, though the rubbish is being collected biweekly, I do not see how this would incite a change in the actual amount of trash produced by households, meaning that the issue of there being too much trash would not be resolved. The same amount of rubbish would be produced, it would simply be collected less often.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believe that, if this change must be enforced, then I would suggest the government to refund the rubbish collection fees from the council rate. Then, they could allow alternate companies

to provide the rubbish collection service on the weeks where rubbish is not collected, which we can pay for ourselves.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1420

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unless the rates is half charged, there's no point to less the rubbish collection service. The best way to reduce rubbish is to buy the rubbish tag and pay for the rubbish you actually produce.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1497

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1515

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   it will be disgusting at summer time due to the high temperature will occurred the rubbish changed very fast.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   should remains the general waste rubbish collection weekly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1563

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My household's largest garbage bin is always full every week, yet you're still planning to collect it once every two weeks. Can you please think this through and come up with a better plan? Collecting garbage once every two weeks is basically composting, and you're just trying to make New Zealand dirtier.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You collect so much property tax but don't think about how to improve the speed of waste management. Instead, you only think about slacking off and shortchanging the people. The government is incompetent, corrupt, and fails to govern properly—they only know how to harm the citizens. Pay less to those useless politicians and use the saved money to upgrade the waste processing machines.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1646

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1695

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think the idea to encourage Aucklanders to use the food bins properly is beneficial

   I think financial benefits and further encouragement is good

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   More advice and information on disposing of garden waste if the rubbish bins are where some people dispose of it

   Reduced cost of rubbish bins could also go to funding the repair/recycle centre's instead so there are no fees to drop off items,

I think you should provide support earlier to hose who are being forced to trial, rather than waiting for 1 whole month for them to be allowed to request a larger recycling bin etc. They do not get to choose to be in the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1723

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People will end up dumping their rubbish . It will then spill into the community parks, waterways etc. people need a weekly rubbish collection. Fortnightly would ONLY suit an elderly single person.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Whoever thought of this, didn't think about it at all.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1751

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I strongly support Auckland Council's commitment to achieving Zero Waste by 2040 and believe the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial is a necessary and globally proven step to encourage households to better utilise weekly food scraps and fortnightly recycling services. However, I have a significant concern regarding the representativeness of the three chosen trial areas. The Council should clearly articulate the precise methodology and criteria used for selecting these suburbs, as their selection currently appears to lack sufficient socio-economic diversity. Testing the policy only in communities less likely to formally lobby or object may produce results that fail to predict the resistance or required support levels necessary for a successful wider rollout across all of Tāmaki Makaurau. To ensure future decisions are equitable and maximally effective, I strongly recommend the Council consider conducting an analysis of rubbish production per capita (per person) for all rated suburbs in the Auckland region, using

this objective metric to target subsequent waste reduction efforts where the behavioral impact can be the greatest.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1954

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is an unwanted change. Despite using food scrap bins, recycling, and separating soft plastics as a young family we have a full bin every week. This change would have a significantly negative impact on us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't push this change through. Save the money for other initiatives.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1982

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2015

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish for a standard household of two to five people is already quite challenging to fit in a standard rubbish bin. Me and friends I know are already having anxiety on the garbage disposal every week which is a laughable problem to have in a developed country.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would consider the fortnightly garbage collection if this significantly reduces the garbage service fees and taxes I pay, at least 40% consider how much this policy going to reduce the service team's work load.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2217

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will not cut down the amount of rubbish that a household uses it will instead course overloading bins, smell and rats to these households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Of the trial goes ahead NZ will no longer be clean and green..... also the people will demand and be entitled for refund of 1/2 of the cost of rubbish collection from the rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2363

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks would cause serious problems. It would lead to bad odours, pests, and more illegal dumping. Larger households would struggle with overflowing bins, and if a family forgets to put the bin out, they would have to wait a month for the next pickup. This plan would make our streets unhygienic and unpleasant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2373

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly bin collections will lead to smelly streets, more pests, and increased illegal dumping. For larger families, bins will overflow, and missing a collection means a month's worth of waste. This plan makes our community unhygienic.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reducing collection frequency ignores a key fact: less frequent pickup doesn't mean we produce less trash

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2453

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its not hygienic or safe to have rubbish siting around for 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2651

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I was very dissatisfied with you canceling the garbage strips and forcing you to collect garbage in the land tax every week. Now there is a new thing. I strongly oppose it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2679

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting garbage once every two weeks will affect normal life. Reducing the number of garbage collection times will not reduce garbage at all, but will only lead to the accumulation of garbage and worsen the living environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It should not be implemented and other measures should be taken.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2694

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly believe it is more equitable and responsible to continue charging for rubbish collection separately, based on individual usage. It is not possible to reduce the landfill waste only by using fortnightly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think Including rubbish collection in property rates removes the incentive for households to manage their waste responsibly. The previous user-pays system encourages residents to reduce waste, recycle more, and be mindful of their environmental impact. By paying directly for the service, each household contributes fairly according to the amount of waste they generate, rather than subsidising others who produce more.

Furthermore, the separate billing system provides greater transparency. Property owners can clearly see what portion of their costs relates to waste collection and adjust their behaviour accordingly. Combining this cost into the general rates would obscure accountability and reduce residents' ability to control their expenses.

Maintaining a user-pays approach also aligns with Auckland's sustainability goals. It encourages waste minimisation and supports the Council's long-term environmental objectives.

For these reasons, I urge the Council to retain rubbish collection as an individually billed service, rather than merging it into property rates.

Thank you for considering this feedback.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2756

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   rubbish should be collected every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2767

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There's no correlation between the amount of garbage and the number of recycling attempts; it depends on whether the sorting is effective. Reducing the number of recycling attempts is meaningless. This is simply an excuse to cut municipal services. Extended recycling times also lead to environmental pollution, mosquito breeding, the spread of infectious diseases, and disguised dumping of garbage. As a mandatory paid service provided by the municipality, garbage collection has become half the service agreed upon in the original contract, with no change in the price. This disguised breach of contract is shameful.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Returning the waste recycling service to the market allows residents to flexibly choose the recycling method that suits their circumstances. When recycling is changed from a fixed

payment to a flexible payment, residents will naturally adopt a more economical way to recycle their waste, thereby reducing the amount of landfill waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2774

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The municipal garbage collection service, conducted twice a week, fails to genuinely reduce waste disposal. Instead, it causes garbage to accumulate in residential areas for extended periods, leading to a surge in pests like rats, flies, and cockroaches. This ultimately demands substantial financial, material, and human resources for pest control situation, resulting in massive waste, environmental pollution, and a decline in public satisfaction!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2780

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Promote environmental protection while reducing economic burden

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2841

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the interval is too long, it will be very troublesome if something unexpected happens.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't think we should increase the intervals between collections of food waste. Instead, I hope to reduce them. Regarding landfill, I think we can no longer stick to this old method. When there is too much garbage, we can change our mindset and consider incineration.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2901

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   this is Auckland council what provide service to public, we pay rates for this service, therefore, we need this service been provided weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2933

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It would benefit the environment by a good degree. And it will discipline households to think more about how we dispose waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not really. The Council does lots for us and this is another initiative to educate and create awareness of our accountability to the planet.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2980

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3015

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   During the winter time maybe it is durable, however, in summer time the rubbish would get rot away easily and make the terrible smell.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe try to do summer time, rubbish collect by weekly and winter time, rubbish collect by fortnight. Also maybe consider a slightly larger rubbish bins for the fortnight season.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3052

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting garbage every two weeks does not reduce the amount of garbage, it just makes it more centralized. However, this is not suitable for families with infants and cats. Collecting garbage every two weeks will only make the bacteria and viruses in the feces spread more seriously.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep collecting once a week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3079

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will cause littering! It will stink in the summer! Weekly collection already breeds flies, so changing it to two weeks would be unimaginable!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Firmly oppose!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3090

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Should be every week, two weeks is too long to get all of rubbish collected. And summer will be disaster.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Never try that!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3116

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's scary to think about it. Now I can fill up my trash can every week. Where will I put my trash every two weeks? Will it cause a littering problem for the entire community? This will not reduce the amount of trash produced.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The government should cooperate with manufacturers and catering companies to reduce excessive packaging!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3119

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Every household has different sizes. A family of two or three can manage to reduce their trash, but five or six or more becomes a challenge. My family is five, plus a baby, so there's a lot of nappies to throw away. Disposal every two weeks is unacceptable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3123

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will not decrease the amount of rubbish generated by consumers, those that feel trapped will increase in the illegal dumping.

   Another question is, will our rates half for the rubbish section if there is only half the collections??????

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Another question is, will our rates half for the rubbish section if there is only half the collections??????

   They have already increased in the last 12 months, it a double slam by the council if they are not decreasing.. feel a court case coming up..

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3144

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting the garbage once every two weeks will attract insects and create a foul smell in the summer. The garbage collected in two weeks is not enough to fill the existing garbage bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3231

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hygiene issues. Understand it's cost saving to council but it will create hygiene issues in communities and suburbs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3246

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The best way to see if anything works is to trial it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would expect Council to be actively monitoring any increase in nuisance issues, including:

   • Illegal dumping

   • Additional kerbside waste

   • Odour complaints

   • Pest activity (maggots, vermin, stray animals)

- Increased street litter and wind-blown debris
- Stormwater pollution impacts

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3291

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   the rubbish bin don't have enough space

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3295

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Having the rubbish collected every two weeks instead of weekly can be quite inconvenient. The bins fill up faster, especially for larger households, and the smell can become unpleasant. It can also attract flies, rats, or other pests, and make it harder to keep the area clean.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't let the policy become more and more unreasonable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3316

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   we use both the food scrap and recycle bins but still fill out bin over half each week (so it would be overflowing if it only went out fortnighly). If it doesn't get out out each week it will stink (especially in summer) and also will likely attract rodents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3347

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3356

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Some households have lots of people to be able to afford to live in Auckland and already struggle to only have collection once a week. Yes households with less people might find it easier but it's not that straightforward

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3368

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stinking garbage

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it, or you can try at mission bay or epsom

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3383

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most households would fill rubbish bin weekly. If sitting there for 14-15 days would stink & incourage pests. Rates are high enough to cover this basic need. Make it an option instead.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What about houses with more than 4 people would be silly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3422

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If so, the reduction of rates should be much more than $23.30 for all Aucklanders.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3559

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   in the world, there is no country is extending collection frequency as a solution to reduce the rubbish. it only makes New Zealand closer to a 3rd world country.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   educate people, improve rubbish process technology, reduce the cost to process rubbish. please stop the stupid ideas and give more pressure to residents and preventing people wanting to come to NZ.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3589

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe the trial will reduce waste production. It will just annoy the residents in the trail areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The trial is will affect how people in the area live. The supposed cost saving will in the end only benefits the rubbish collection companies as the rate payers will be sorting out the rubbish for the companies, which in terms would lower the cost for the rubbish collection companies to process the rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3619

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3645

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3649

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3695

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3722

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Normal human living conditions generate waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please maintain a weekly garbage collection schedule.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3733

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hygiene concerns

   Too much waste piled up in household

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Very bad idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3735

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because bacteria easily grow in summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Once a week is still the best.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3739

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   because it will cause overfills and make the neighbourhood more messy. you claim to reduce environmental impact but will you collect overfilled bins or just let the rubbish scatter?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, do not start fortnightly rubbish collection. if you are going to reduce the taxes used on waste collection and give EVERYONE larger bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3745

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3750

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I oppose the proposed trial of fortnightly general rubbish collection. Reducing the frequency could cause hygiene issues, unpleasant odours, and inconvenience for families. Weekly collection should remain in place.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please do remain the weekly collection in place.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3758

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There's a lot of garbage, and in summer or when it rains a lot, there's a lot of unpleasant odor, and insect eggs can breed, which greatly affects the living environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reducing garbage collection does not equal reducing garbage.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3760

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not collecting rubbish doesn't mean there will be less of it. Reducing the frequency of rubbish collection will only lead to more environmental pollution and hygiene problems. can't imagine how families with babies or elderly people with incontinence are supposed to deal with two weeks' worth of used diapers and waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3779

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe there is no need for a trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   IF the Council is going to change to fortnightly collections, they will need to supply larger bins because people are not going to suddenly change their purchasing habits and what they buy creates the quantity of rubbish produced. I live in a house of 4 adults and 3 cats. Some of their purchases create recyclables (glass and plastic bottles, tins, paper and cardboard) but a great deal of it is miscellaneous rubbish. This is partially because not enough pressure is being put on producers to supply their goods in recyclable containers and ALSO the recyclers need to be able to recycle more (small bottle tops, takeaway drink cups, etc).

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3792

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting garbage once a week is better for the environment. In summer, if the garbage isn't taken away promptly, there will be too many mosquitoes and flies. Collecting garbage only once every two weeks will seriously affect our lives.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There are no other suggestions at the moment, but as a resident, I strongly disagree with taking out the garbage only once every two weeks.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3815

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Mainly because I worry it will lead to us all losing our weekly rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3838

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our streets will end up like tips.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3839

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reduce rubbish collection doesn't mean it will reduce the rubbish production!

   This will only reduce the collection work, but put heavy stress on families to think about where to drop off their rubbish, this will potentially increase the pollution in the future, people will drive to somewhere to drop off their rubbish!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, please stop this proposal, it does not make any sense!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3852

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Waste minimisation trials in these areas will give a good cross section of the Auckland areas with socio-demographic and sized families, to determine whether fortnightly collections will cope with waste, and if dumping may occur due to the decrease.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The council could outline to people in the areas HOW TO DECREASE WASTE, including where soft plastic recycling depots are locally. These tips could be at libraries, to remind people that it is easy, and in different languages. Maybe a sticker on rubbish bin lids could help educate to decrease rubbish, and encourage reducing consumption of ready to eat meals/snack foods, and recycling where possible.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3942

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Too much landfill

   Too many rubbish trucks

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3944

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Something needs to done about the amount of rubbish going to landfill.

   There are too many trucks and bins on the road on rubbish day.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3960

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4003

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many families in Auckland rent out rooms to pay off their mortgages, resulting in a lot of household waste. With garbage collected every two weeks, the bins are often insufficient, leading to littering. Especially in summer, piles of garbage attract swarms of flies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4039

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish bin will be stinky and overloaded especially in summer time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4072

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #93

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waiheke

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are over flowing already weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rubbish around the streets already can't imagine how much more will be in the streets

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3581

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waiheke

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Need to understand if it is worth it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4028

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waiheke

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A trial is an unnecessary waste of time and money when it's been done successfully in so many other cities in NZ. It also unnecessarily separates, in time, the foodscraps collection initiative for which increased participation could be expected if fortnightly refuse collections were introduced concurrently.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Scrap the trial and go ahead with full implementation of a fortnightly refuse collection service.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #43

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Switching Auckland to fortnightly rubbish collection would be a disaster for areas like Waitākere, where roadside dumping is already out of control. With dump fees sky-high, forcing people to wait two weeks between collections will only fuel more illegal dumping, turn streets into dumping grounds, and make the city filthier and less safe.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Spending ratepayers' money on this trial is a complete waste of time, money, and resources. Instead of fixing the existing waste issues, it diverts funds from real solutions and pushes an unnecessary experiment that will only make Auckland's rubbish problem worse.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #163

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Public Health & Hygiene Concerns

   Two weeks of rubbish accumulation, especially in warmer months, creates ideal conditions for pest infestations (rats, flies, cockroaches)

   Decomposing organic waste poses health risks, particularly for households with young children, elderly, or immunocompromised residents

   Increased odours and leachate from bins can create unsanitary conditions in residential areas

   Household Practicality Issues

   Many households don't have space to store two weeks' worth of rubbish, particularly apartments, townhouses, or properties without garages

Families with babies (nappies), people with medical conditions requiring disposal of materials, or those caring for incontinent elderly face significant challenges

Risk of illegal dumping increases when people can't manage accumulation

Equity & Fairness

Disproportionately affects larger families, multigenerational households, and those without access to private vehicle transport to transfer stations

Not all residents have equal ability to minimise waste (e.g., those with medical needs, limited mobility, or no access to composting)

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I think better alternatives exist:

Rather than reducing collection frequency, I'd support initiatives that actually drive waste minimisation:

Expanded kerbside recycling and food scrap collection

Community composting programs

Incentive schemes for waste reduction

Better education on waste minimisation at source

Fortnightly collection addresses the symptom (collection costs) rather than the root cause (waste generation), while creating genuine hardship for residents.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #270

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The increase of items that are recyclable in tandem with the food scraps means there are generally less items for landfill and therefore moving the collections to fortnightly should encourage and support that reduction in 'bad' waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would prefer pay as you go - as the ultimate incentive is to not need rubbish collection at all or at the very least be aiming for monthly collection. Already I have reduce my bin size and the weekly collection is way to much for my household, but now that I cannot buy bin tags I have no incentive to improve - so I think I am an example where even fortnightly collections is not enough and is actually counter productive.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #313

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Only in areas that do have the food scrap bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #361

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not choose to produce rubbish, the food, items, and furniture I buy create the rubbish. I have no say over these, and there are no alternative options. The focus should be on the companies, not the end user. I sometimes have to split soft plastic waste into rubbish collections over multiple weeks when I get furniture. I have no say in how these things are packaged, and would prefer they are packaged with recyclable materials. I also occasionally forget to take rubbish out, or come back from holiday and miss the collection dates. This would have an extremely negative impact on my household.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't believe the cost savings are worth it - we are taking away jobs from hard working people. Also if even a handful of cars make extra trips to the rubbish dump to drop off what they can't

fit into their bin, it would be worse for emissions than a handful of rubbish trucks. We can only optimise what is commonly used. This will also put more of a demand on car ownership as you can't drop rubbish off to a rubbish dump without a vehicle. Nothing in this trial indicates that we will somehow produce less rubbish, the only way to do that is to force companies to use recyclable materials.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #410

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already a lot of illegal dumping in the area, bins are full each week. There's hardly any public bins at all anymore. This idea is absolute madness.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do better with illegal dumping, bring back the bins in local parks (and empty them instead of leaving them full for days at a time)

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #434

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unclean

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #483

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I belive everone involved in the trial, and if the trial is implemented needs to be offered free larger rubbish bins to ensure we don't end with more rubbish been dumped. Not all houses have street boundaries, it's very easy to forget to put your bin out. If missed you will have a month's worth of rubbish to contend with.

   Going to to summer I am very concerned about the hazzard / smell that may come from overflowing bins bring increased rats (and the like).

   I will add more feedback below

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

We live in Swanson, Auckland city, we used paid rubbish tags until last year. We downsized to a smaller 80 litre bin for weekly collections as we recycled well & wanted to support reduced waste, had to save money as we are now pensioners.

Since then the council changed the 'recycling guidelines' which means we get more rubbish. In addition despite living in Auckland city, our street does not qualify for food scape bins. Heavens knows why.

If the council wants to change our rubbish collection process again (move to fortnightly) I feel they need to provide bigger rubbish bins free of charge, instead of charging a $40 administration fee.

Even if we are given a free bin, we still have to find funds to pay for the increased bin size on our rates.

As with my feedback above, we do not live on the street boundary (but down a long driveway), when we forget to put the bin out, the thought of having to store rubbish for a month is horrendous.

There already a problem of rubbish being dumped in this area and rats etc in surrounds roads and bush.

I

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #618

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think you guys are going about it the wrong way.

   You removed the Rubbish Tags, which I thought was odd; and increased our waste management component of our rates.

   All this is odd, as the tags would make people for what they use.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   First prove that the Food Bins collection is working, and not bleeding money for the council.

   If the fortnightly collection is going to go ahead, will the cost of rubbish collection component of the rates be halved? If not, I just want to say - no thank you.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #668

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The present scheme is costly and discourages people from reducing waste as you pay regardless of how often you put rubbish out. I currently put my bin out once every 6-8 weeks but still have to pay for weekly collection. Under the old west Auckland scheme, I paid for a tag to go on my bin only when the bin was put out. That was much more sensible and encouraged people to reuse, compost and recycle to save costs. The present scheme doesn't do this at all.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   See above - the proposed trial will give limited encouragement to people to produce less waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #733

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Households already struggle to fit waste into the current bin sizes and schedule. Bins have already been reduced and consolidated over the past couple of years making it harder

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Every week there is illegal dumping of waste in Waitakere ranges and other quiet areas due to inadequate council collection. This will get worse

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #737

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Around my area (semi-rural) there is a lot of illegal rubbish dumping and I see this being increased if rubbish collections were to move to fortnightly as people do not always take their excess rubbish to the tip and kerb side bins are already overflowing. Therefore, costs saved in kerb side collections would be spent on collecting illegal dumping that is reported to council by members of the public.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #743

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   if my full bin miss the fortnight collection day by some unexpected reason, then it has to wait for another fortnight to get collected, so in that period where I should put the rubbish?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #996

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I fully support waste reduction, recycling rubbish and am really impressed by the food scrap collection. Hopefully residents involved in the trial will realise that only a little effort is required to recycle their waste.

   Everyone should get on board with minimising what goes to landfill, it only takes a few minutes a day.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Good on Auckland Council for undertaking the trial and for being so committed in waste reduction.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1132

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household garbage stored for two weeks is prone to the growth of bacteria and mosquitoes. Collecting garbage every two weeks will not reduce the production of garbage. People will stuff the bins tighter, and the garbage that cannot be thrown away is likely to be thrown into the bins of their neighbors or public places.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1136

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To prove what an untenable idea it is. Missing a collection means that rubbish will be accumulating for a MONTH. I have a family of 4 and we routinely fill our bin to the top. When the children were younger we would often need to move waste to neighbouring bins due to nappies and other items being disposed of. We already recycle religiously, and do not typically throw food waste into the trash. It would be unfeasible for us to have fortnightly collection without obtaining another bin. Modern purchasing decisions cannot meaningfully be made to account for packaging waste. The issues are further upstream.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1321

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections won't decrease the amount of rubbish collected. It just sits longer in a smelly state in a small bin. (Imagine a family with babies - two weeks of soiled nappies sitting in the sun in a hot bin). Disgusting!

   People will put their rubbish in other households bins or litter the streets. I don't agree that you think it will make the streets tidier. Might not have bins lining the streets, but you WILL have rubbish dumped on vacant lots or on grass verges in the middle of the night in certain areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

NZ continues to have high immigration, letting 260,000 + migrants per year enter NZ (mainly staying in Auckland). Of course the rubbish disposal amounts will increase and facilities will get stretched. Put the infastructure in to accommodate the new migrants, rather than hammering the existing residents of this city. Rubbish quantities will never go down with such high intensification.

High housing intensification means more rubbish that needs collecting more frequently from a Health and Safety point of view.

The only upside of fortnightly collections is one week out of every two, the traffic along Ash St, in Avondale will be freeflowing in the morning. God knows why the trucks can't change this arterial route collection to the afternoon to go against the busy morning traffic. Two busy lanes merging into one, twice in the one stretch of road every Thursday morning at 6.40am. GRRR!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1766

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it will increase public dumping, and Vermon issues

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1813

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   From the amount of rubbish and litter around now it will only make it worse. If you were trying to cut down on landfill then why do we now have to put tetra packs and yogurt cartons no 6 grade into landfill, as at present.

   Do you intend that people in the trial would get a rate rebate for their reduced service.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   For people with pets having their bins emptied every 2 weeks would make them smelly, an incentive for flies and cockroaches and any other insects to be attracted to the bins. It could also be more attractive to rats.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1885

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1896

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Try before you buy model has to be better than diving in willy nilly. This ought to work to achieve the stated goals, but human nature is fickle and unpredictable. Seeing a new process actually in operation really matters.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2045

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the population is getting bigger so more rubbish is expected.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make better resources to convert rubbish into something reusable

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2244

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2298

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Two weeks is too long between refuse collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believer council have got themselves into a situation of increasing volumes of refuse by removing the user pays system. Including refuse costs in general rates was a huge mistake. It would be like unmetered water supply - people only care about it when they're charged for what they use.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2393

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a 4-person household. We put our rubbish bin out every week. While it is not always full, we would not get through a 2-week period without it being collected. We would be left in the difficult predicament of needing to do tip-run's in the intervening week, which is not going to be practical in and amongst working full-time. This change would be a significant inconvenience for us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2475

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We live in Henderson Valley and don't receive any compost service. Our bin is regularly full with household rubbish. We burn as much as we can in the fire and recycle but it's still full. In summer, the smell would be unbearable after 2 weeks and attract rats and maggots. We have a 4 person household. By comparison my 2?parents live in the Coromandel. They have weekly rubbish collection which increases to twice weekly over summer when housed numbers increase. Twice weekly and Auckland (with a number of big households) is looking at fortnightly, just ridiculous. Rubbish is a core council function. There are other services that should be scaled back before rubbish!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2532

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a ratepayer I support the weekly collection service.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I hold the view that the fortnightly collection service will not serve for the purposes of waster reduction but will increase illegal rubbish dumping

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2553

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish collection works well at present.

   Stopping this weekly service will very likely lead to illegal dumping of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2564

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2567

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection does not suit our household. We are an extended family of 5 adults and 3 children living under 1 roof. Our weekly rubbish collection struggles to cope. Going Fortnightly would not be possible in our household.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly collections may work for small families but for large families it won't work.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2586

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   The logic that this will minimise waste seems to depend on the assumption that people are sending recyclable material (or food scraps) to waste.

   Your full consultation document doesn't mention that you've analysed the rubbish in people's bins and found this. There is one graphic showing percentages, but not what research this is based on. I can't believe that over one third of a large waste bin is food scraps, sorry. If it really is, you need to evidence this to us with data, not just a picture.

   You presumably infer that if people experience overflowing bins, they will change behaviour and start recycling. But what is this based on?

   The system of paying for landfill-type waste disposal was scrapped (for reasons unknown, except that collectors had to remove tags): this was surely the incentive to recycle?

I'm concerned that if people are not recycling, and waste bins overfill between collections, they will dump it.

The logic of reducing truck trips is fine, but only if the collectors are reporting that only say, just over half of households are currently putting out their waste bins for collection. If they all are, or a substantial majority, then I foresee problems.

How will you know if this is working? Your consultation document doesn't say anything, And working for whom?

The rebate for the reduction in service is ridiculously small. Given the size of our rates bills, you can't honestly think this is an incentive? If it were a rebate of $26 a week, that would make some sense! Presumably you will only rebate a small proportion of your cost savings.

You don't say what the cost savings would be for Council. In the spirit of transparency, I think you should. We all deserve to know the benefits, and it is okay for Council to benefit.

Basically, I want to be sure that people will shift to recycling, not dumping. Right now, it looks more like a cost saving measure that reduces services.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

A trial is usually based on some assumptions that it will test. You don't mention what these are or how you'll test them. If it's to encourage recycling before and after, for example, you might examine contents to get a baseline before the trial, then again afterwards. I'm not seeing this, which again makes me concerned this is about cost saving only, and that the consequences might not be properly tracked. .

After all, how will you know if people are dumping, say in the Waitakere Ranges?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2588

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It may achieve what the Ak Council wants

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the trial goes ahead, then following that a full rollout of fortnightly collections across Auckland, council needs to consider reducing that portion of the rates associated with weekly collections. Otherwise ratepayers will basically end up paying for weekly but receiving fortnightly instead.

   That isn't fair.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2619

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It was a mistake to ditch the "pay as you go" system in the first place. It was the best and fairest method to encourage reducing waste. If the tags were impractical, we now have modern technology and could, ,for example, bar code the bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   So if someone's bin get missed, it will be another 2 weeks for collection?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2720

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   i'm concerned that rubbish would pile up. It would work fine for out household but we are a small household , and we can afford and are committed to recycling. We have the time to recycle- eg take soft plastics to Woolworths..we're not worried about putting dinner on tbe table...we're privileged. It takes money to be green.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Love the food waste bucket! Please consider curb-side soft plastic recycling

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2725

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly collection allows flexibility for people who need weekly collection and those that need less regular eg 3 weeks. If Auckland Council is serious about waste minimisation then the “pay as you throw” bin bags and bin tags need reintroducing. Fortnightly collection is not delivering a core service. Cuts to management and PR roles, and making processes more efficient, less wasteful spending should be made to fund core services like weekly rubbish collection L.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council needs to cut management, PR and wasteful spending not core services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2884

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Two weeks before rubbish collection is a very long time! People may dump rubbish in public bins, in reserves or parks, or even on the streets if they have too much and nowhere to store it for nearly two weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   One week rubbish collection works well for so many years. We should stick to it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2990

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I live close to Te Atetu and always taking walks around the parks. I can tell you there are so many legal dumping happening already in those parks.. I have reported many to Auckland Council myself, and they are no action until months later. Auckland Council has already removed many public bins. By forcefully reduce rubbish collection, the illegal dumping issue will only worsen. People cannot simply produce less trash just because you collect trash less frequently. If that is the case, why don't you collect bin once a year? Auckland Council has forcefully included trash collection cost into our annual council fee which makes a lot of family giving up on using private rubbish collection services. After imposing this forced service onto Aucklanders, Auckland Council is not reducing the frequency of bin collection. That is a mob behavior. If that is what the Auckland council want to do then they should not make rubbish cost include included in the annual council fee because that will not be a service I would opt for.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

You cannot increase the rate by 7% every year and decrease public service. It is unethical.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3267

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In summer, it will cause a significant increase in the amount of flies and pests.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3294

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In that case, the surrounding environment will become worse, there may be garbage everywhere, and the garbage will have a strange smell in the summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it should be collected once a week, especially in the summer.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3449

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My bin is full each week. 4 in the household. What do I do after one week and it's full

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do two weekly rubbish collections. Please keep it weekly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3540

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If you're happy with the results it may be trialed in more areas, or forced upon the rest of auckland. There is no mention of cost cutting, or lowering our rates if this goes on.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Larger bins? Smells? Dirtier bins if rubbish sits for up to two weeks baking in the sun.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3744

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To get a measure if the impacts, and able to determine the effects of the change on waste output

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As a parent of a newborn, I have learnt that waste can eb and flow so this trial should be supplemented with easy ways for people to remove waste on the odd occasio .

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3773

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe that fortnightly rubbish collections are gonna work for the majority of the population.

   There are many families who can't even use the rubbish bins which are already provided.

   I have a family of six. We definitely will not be able to cope with a fortnightly rubbish collection..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think this is unrealistic.

   How about the people in Parliament take a pay cut?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3812

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To ensure public participation a trial is essential and I'm pleased that a representation of areas has been selected.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As part of the Council's service and this trial there should be clear instructions as to what goes in each bin. On rubbish day walks I see items that are not recyclable overflowing recycle bins Public awareness so that bins are used correctly. I understand the cost and environmental benefits, however am concerned that roadside/fly tipping will increase. Not everyone is able to take inorganic items to Council rubbish depots and the inorganic collection needs to be at least twice a year, instead of one per annum.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3908

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Don't punish the consumer. Please maintain the weekly collection. homes now don't have space for built up rubbish. Can you not invest in other waste solutions that incentivise recycling around the communities. Leave rubbish as weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why is there more waste to begin with? why can't you target the commercial companies from the waste comes from?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3972

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think it is going to have the intended effect ie, encourage people to reduce landfill by recycling more - for the smallish number of people who are not already separating their rubbish etc a fortnightly collection will lead to illegal dumping, more rubbish going into recycling bins etc. we are a small family who recycles whenever possible and put out a rubbish bin about once a month but even we would find a fortnightly collection challenging in terms of having to think ahead and plan the dates. The only way to really reduce landfill is to address the packaging of items from the supermarket, there's an awful lot of plastic that has to go into rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

It's also worth considering that any rebate on the rubbish payment will go to a landlord who probably won't be passing it on to a tenant, so they have no benefit at all and no incentive.

Maybe the answer lies in putting pressure on manufacturers to use more eco friendly packaging or offer customers incentives for returning packaging ??

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4073

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The same (if not more) rubbish will enter landfill. Fortnightly collection will not reduce the amount of rubbish in landfill. It only delays the amount, recycling right will not have a meaningful impact on what goes to landfill. It is not possible to expect citizens to do what you expect of them to comply with your zero waste goals by striping them of services they need and value.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   10 reasons to oppose fortnightly collection

1) Same number of trucks will still be out there doing the same work so if the public think it's going to lower emissions - it won't.

2) Truck loads will be full more often and require more trips to the tip. If overloaded they become a potentially dangerous hazard when out on the road. They are even more prone to mechanical wear and tear. This is a costly enterprise not priced into the proposal.

3) Proposed trial will cost One Million dollars to run. That's alot money to spend consulting to reduce the services we pay for.

4) Worsens inequalities. Those with large families who are already struggling with cost of living pressures and higher rates face stress and hardship when denied access to weekly collection. These families rely on this service more than others naturally having higher waste needs. These families barely manage with the weekly collection. Any suggestion that Council support can ameliorate this for them is unrealistic at best.

5) Quite an obvious one.... increases in Illegal dumping activity. Fly tipping is already prevalent. Council do address this but prosecutions are rare. The incentives to participate in such behaviour will be exaserperated by fortnightly collection.

6) Missed bin days cause more stress to homeowners. Waiting a further two weeks with only compound the problem, leading to jamming of contents and the drivers unable to empty. Can wait another 2 weeks, the issue goes on and feeds into dumping. Bins will be damaged more regularly.

7) Cross contamination into recycle bin. $2.7 million dollars spent annually moving contaminated items that enter the recycle stream of items and the cost of sending them to landfill. This will very likely worsen and become even more costly.

8) Food Waste bins already exist to reduce contents diverted to landfill, thereby increasing bin capacity when used. Helping negate the move to a fortnightly collection.

9) Neighborhood tension increases as frustrated residents attempt to use other residents bins to take care of their waste.

10) Concerns regarding public safety and health. Council's own report on biowaste concluded that weekly collection is best. *

Bonus) There is a citizen-led petition opposing fortnightly collection. It is currently at 870 signatures after merely 2 weeks.

**Te oranga o te taiao o Tāmaki Makaurau. The health of Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland's natural environment in 2025. A synthesis of Auckland Council's state of the environment reporting*

https://knowledgeauckland.org.nz/media/bdlpganu/health-of-t%C4%81maki-makaurau-auckland-s-natural-environment-in-2025-auckland-council-sept-2025-accessible.pdf

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4076

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's the only way that Council and residents will find out if fortnightly collections are manageable .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4085

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ----

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stress the residents out. Council is dreaming of you think you can remove a service and they will be forced to reduce less rubbish. They won't like it and they won't like the fact it cost 1 million dollars to implement. It is stupid.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   10 reasons to oppose fortnightly collection

   1) Same number of trucks will still be out there doing the same work so if the public think it's going to lower emissions - it won't.

2) Truck loads will be full more often and require more trips to the tip. If overloaded they become a potentially dangerous hazard when out on the road. They are even more prone to mechanical wear and tear. This is a costly enterprise not priced into the proposal.

3) Proposed trial will cost One Million dollars to run. That's alot money to spend consulting to reduce the services we pay for.

4) Worsens inequalities. Those with large families who are already struggling with cost of living pressures and higher rates face stress and hardship when denied access to weekly collection. These families rely on this service more than others naturally having higher waste needs. These families barely manage with the weekly collection. Any suggestion that Council support can ameliorate this for them is unrealistic at best.

5) Quite an obvious one.... increases in Illegal dumping activity. Fly tipping is already prevalent. Council do address this but prosecutions are rare. The incentives to participate in such behaviour will be exaserperated by fortnightly collection.

6) Missed bin days cause more stress to homeowners. Waiting a further two weeks with only compound the problem, leading to jamming of contents and the drivers unable to empty. Can wait another 2 weeks, the issue goes on and feeds into dumping. Bins will be damaged more regularly.

7) Cross contamination into recycle bin. $2.7 million dollars spent annually moving contaminated items that enter the recycle stream of items and the cost of sending them to landfill. This will very likely worsen and become even more costly.

8) Food Waste bins already exist to reduce contents diverted to landfill, thereby increasing bin capacity when used. Helping negate the move to a fortnightly collection.

9) Neighborhood tension increases as frustrated residents attempt to use other residents bins to take care of their waste.

10) Concerns regarding public safety and health.

Bonus) Petition going against fortnightly collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #11

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection waste generates breaks down quickly, generating odor, so needs to be removed often.

   This problem would be amplified if residents switch to larger 'red lid' bins to offset the less-regular collections on a volume basis.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #151

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   While I don't live in the trial areas since introducing the food scraps bin our household waste has decreased significantly. Some weeks we have no rubbish for collection and other weeks it is very minimal and without food scraps in the general rubbish it doesn't smell. It doesn't seem an efficient use of resources to collect weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It could benefit from ongoing education and awareness of consumption of single use items which would make up the bulk of household rubbish - ie excessive packaging from takeaways and online shopping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #398

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Definitely not in the cities, keep it weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #473

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If you run a trial, you will see what a failure it is. Better than adopting it throughout Auckland without evaluating impacts. The same amount of rubbish will be generated. The bins will be overfilled and spill outside the houses before or during pick up. There will be more dumping in the vicinity outside other peoples homes, in parks or by tidal inlets or near the few remaining council rubbish bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Discontinue the foodscraps bins. It is no longer government policy. The Council simply treats it as another way to collect rates. Hardly any ones uses it. All our life my family has composted and tried to dispose of rubbish environmentally. Charging owners of units in large apartment buildings is cynical, especially if they have organised their own collections. In many apartments

the fridges are too small to store the bin that is meant to freeze food before put out in a weekly collection. Feedback was given on this and as always ignored by Council. Likewise I expect this feedback to be ignored but bureaucrats creating more work for themselves.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #577

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I believe all of Auckland should have fortnightly rubbish collections. All households, no matter the size, should be encouraged to use the existing foods scraps and recycling collections, to reduce the landfill waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #685

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because fortnightly rubbish collections work in other parts of New Zealand. Auckland Council has bent over backwards to accommodate those households that may not manage a fortnightly collection and this should be trialled. Auckland's problem is that it allowed different sized bins and now Aucklanders are confused. Most Aucklanders (apparently it is nearly 95%) can cope with a fortnightly rubbish collection they just don't realise they can, do the trial please to prove that.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do more we have to stop sending so much ********** to landfill.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #732

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish bins are already overflowing with weekly collections. Reducing this to fortnightly will just increase rubbish flying around the street and dumping, being worse outcomes for communities than weekly rubbish removals.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #754

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because people definitely need to consider how they can cut down on their waste. Lots of people are eating ultraprocessed foods and takeaways which results in very high levels of plastic and other inorganic waste. I'm not convinced it's just that people are filling up their landfill bins with organic waste, unless it's fresh food they've bought then simply throwing out wasting huge amounts of money.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please consider increasing the frequency of collection for recycles and keep the organic waste bin to weekly collection. Our household finds the organic waste bin far too small already, and it would be very problematic if everything became fortnightly pickup just to save Council

money. This trial must be about changing behaviour, not saving money. It's coming at it from the wrong perspective.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #817

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Auckland residents need to reduce their waste generation to address the appalling environmental implications already being experienced. Stop kicking the can down the road for future generations to deal with the consequences and start implementing action.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   For rate payers to understand their waste generation and to implement better future 'user pays' services, it would be good to introduce a tracking system such as a QR code (e.g. a sticker placed on current bins) on bins registered to addresses which are scanned by rubbish collectors each time bins are empty.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #883

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is already hard enough to manage waste when you are flatting. Having rubbish pile up for two weeks is a biohazard, attracts pests, and STINKS. I flat with 4 others, it is normal to all cook separately so flat generate more waste naturally, the bins are small and fill up WEEKLY. Fortnightly collection would absolutely not work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Should have done this trial in a rich area where people can afford to take extra rubbish to the tip and have spare time on their retired hands to do it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #949

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For a family of four or five who cooks at home every day, even with rubbish sorted very well, one bin is only just enough for weekly collection. If it changes to once every two weeks, the rubbish will be way too much to handle, especialists the smell would be so bad in summer and it would attract a lot of flies and other insects.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The streets around our house all have a two-hour parking limit. This is a big problem for us because we have more than two cars, and there are no annual parking permits available.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1081

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I already fill a red bin every week so how will two weekly rubbish collections work for me, a trial is pointless if I already know i have a full bin every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rubbish collection is one of the few usefull services the council provides for my 7k rates bill every year and they want to cut that service back

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1150

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1167

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection & disposal is an essential local government service - it helps stop heath hazards and in stopping random dumping (that will inevitably result in a reduction of this essential service). Domestic trash compactors will be the must have household item

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Provision of good quality water - efficient disposal of stage & waste water & domestic rubbish are the 3 absolutely essential services of a healthy city. Council zealots cannot hold a city to ransom to save some dollars in the short term. Perhaps the people of Auckland should have a say by way of referendum - why not

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1271

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1300

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   First, the Bigger family got more rubbish.

   Second, If there is a baby, two weeks nappies would be a lot and disgustingly smelly.

   Thirdly, In summer, rubbish smells worse and grows worms crawling around.

   It is not fair that increases the fee, but downgrade the service. Decrease the frequency wouldn't make rubbish less, but make every house more smelly and messy. People don't stop throwing plastic waste, as long as they buy stuff, and got daily use need. Reduce frequency won't help.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1322

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Speaking from experience, with a household of five people, the bin (on the day of collection) is completely full. If the collection time moved to fortnightly, then there would be a week's worth of rubbish that could not be packed into the bin, as a household we try to minimise waste and recycle as much as we can, but there is still a lot that can only go to landfill

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1369

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly is not often enough. Bins are already half the size they used to be.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Ask people to vote on the proposal as well as give feedback.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1381

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is not the right decision that will affect the residents disproportionally

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You have chosen a low income areas with people who are less likely to complain.

   you are specifically avoiding more affluent areas creating even more divide between communities

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1501

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: CORT Community Housing

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are many reasons this change is concerning. Reducing rubbish collection to fortnightly will lower health and hygiene standards, leading to increased sickness and, in turn, higher healthcare costs. It will also create pest control issues, with more rodents and insects attracted to overflowing bins. Litter and illegal dumping will likely increase as well, harming native wildlife and contributing to pollution.

   Having previously worked at landfills carrying out consent monitoring, I know firsthand that food waste actually benefits the biome of a landfill and helps break down other materials. For this reason, I strongly disagree with claims that increased food waste recycling justifies reducing rubbish collection.

   In addition, many tenanted properties across these areas are occupied by people who are not always able to manage their waste perfectly. This will lead to more illegal dumping, more

complaints to Council, and higher costs to manage the problem — ultimately requiring more resources, not fewer.

Rates have already increased significantly for some properties, even as their property CVs have been reduced. Cutting back on services funded by those rates, without a proportional rebate, is unfair. Furthermore, after Council has worked to monopolise waste services by refusing to offer rates rebates to properties using private collections — effectively forcing them to switch to Council services — it is unreasonable to now reduce those same services.

Overall, this is a short-sighted and impractical decision that will negatively affect public health, the environment, and ratepayers alike.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Instead of cutting services to taxpayers, Council should be taking a more appropriate stance and focusing on managing landfills and recycling plants better. Increase regulation and put more effort into making sure these sites operate efficiently and cause less harm to the environment. From my own experience, I know they are not running anywhere near as efficiently as they could be. Recycling is often sent to landfill under the excuse that it's "contaminated," when in reality it's sometimes because the landfill is closer or certain quotas have been met — for example, waste being diverted to Redvale instead of Whitford.

Other countries are able to treat and recycle leachate back into clean, usable water, yet here in New Zealand we're still burning it or irrigating it back onto land in ways that cause high conductivity and pollution to surrounding environments. These are the real environmental issues that need improvement — not penalising taxpayers by cutting essential waste services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1512

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think this trial has merits, and can be a way to reduce waste across the region if the results do turn out to be good, and have minimal impact on households. I do not live in the area, naturally, so I think the voices of people in those areas should be taken into account first. If this were taking place where I live, I would overall be in support of it as long as sufficient support measures were in place for people with more waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think ensuring that other facilities and information for these facilities: such as recycling, soft plastic recycling, need to be accessible for people, to make sure that it doesn't increase their burden as much. Also, the $20 incentive for ultra-low waste doesn't seem very much, and would

do little to incentivize people in my opinion. If possible, I think a further rates reduction would be more appealing, and also doesn't divert council money to an already profiting business.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1569

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Causes street hygiene problems and bacterial growth

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not feasible

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1597

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Causes public livelihood problems and breeds bacteria

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Cannot be implemented

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1600

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it will cause unnecessary livelihood problems, not everyone will use the kitchen waste bin. Then there is a chance that the neighbors will put the garbage everywhere, causing garbage to fly everywhere on the street and the stench to fill the air.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Absolutely not feasible

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2001

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do no believe reducing the collection time will reduce waste. This will cause a bigger build up of waste around other areas and the smell at the house (think nappies...)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   So not change the collection from weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2002

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2261

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need you collect garbage once a week,if anyone needs two weeks,they can apply to the government

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2351

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it once a week, the garbage will stink if the interval is too long. For example, kitchen waste will attract many small insects and flies.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2833

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Generally speaking, the red bins in my home are mainly kitchen waste. Recycling the red bins once every two weeks and kitchen waste once a week does not affect the residents. Instead, it can promote residents to carry out more detailed garbage classification, that is, the kitchen waste from the red bins can be more effectively sorted into the kitchen waste, which is more environmentally friendly and residents do not need to drag the big bins out frequently.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2849

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   The region is not in the pilot area

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2856

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the problem cannot be solved, a better solution should be found, such as incineration, which is adopted by many developed countries and China.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   none

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3055

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   How ridiculous - most red top bins are full on rubbish day - you want to increase the rat population and illegal dumping? How ridiculous. A BIG NO.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3141

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Instead of running trial on fortnightly rubbish collection, please investigate what goes into the bin that would have irreversible effect on the living environment if collected fortnightly. Vermin, pests, viruses and bacteria would have double the lengths of incubation time. They multiply fast.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We are not going to eliminate waste. Please use our taxes wisely and responsibly. Focus on building recycling capability and alternative waste management scheme other than landfill.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3266

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   14 day between empty is a long, bins will be overflowing.

   Rats will be running wild.

   We pay in our rates for weekly emptys,will you rate payers be credited for the 25 weeks it's not picked up ?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Try listening to the people who pay your wages.

   We voted you in.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3313

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am appalled the Council wishes to reduce collections to fortnightly. I applaud the food waster collection remaining weekly and I make good use of it. However I foresee overflowing, dirty smelly bins attracting vermin as the vast majority of people do not use the scrap/waste bins.

   My rubbish is a smaller amount and I would be very happy to have a smaller red top bin as long as it was collected weekly. I take pride in the City and my neighbourhood and expect the Council to do the same.. .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

As a resident and ratepayer I have already taken up mowing of the berm which was discontinued by the Council. I fail to see why the Council should be relieved of yet another of its responsibilities.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3339

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stupid ********** idea you'll collect the same amount of rubbish within 2 weeks compared to 1 weeks it doesn't make sense if you do this I'll just dumb all my rubbish in the park allgood

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   More rubbish will be dumped in local parks or illegal areas

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3353

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   it is not good idea

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3371

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collections are an important tool that Council has direct control over in order to reduce waste to landfill and move closer to our zero waste by 2040 goal. Therefore, we need an opportunity to test if this could work and/ or how this could work in Auckland.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   NA

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3809

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Service collection of rubbish and recycling is set at a good level. Change of this is not necessary as the rates continue to go up but services are being reduced.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council/ nz doesn't have proper recycling or waste management systems. We should look very looking into Japans system which actually addresses waste disposal solutions.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3861

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To see if residents habits change to adapt, I lived in Christchurch where it was a fortnightly collection and we managed fine.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3871

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3943

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe that we should be considering a move to fortnightly waste pick-ups

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I believe that this trial is the wrong way round. We should be encouraging waste reduction at a higher level via reductions in packaging at the corporate level rather than putting the onus on individuals

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3963

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The new food scraps bin will help to reduce the rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This will encourage people to use all the three bin service effectively and reduce the contamination for recycling and will help to reduce the landfill as well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #65

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   But, at a reduced council rates and not a temporary cut.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   But, the council rates should be reduced, and not a temporary cut.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #182

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For some homes it may be ok but you're putting undue stress onto those that won't benefit from it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Alot of the families in the areas selected are larger, foreign, or low English speaking families. They're not going to understand the trial or why their area has been targeted for this. Most of these families will be affected unduly because you're taking away 1 wk of a service and they have no choice in the matter. My own family couldn't live with just 1 bin collection a fortnight and we're only a family of 4.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #287

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish should be collected weekly. We already do Recycling fortnightly. Rubbish and Kitchen waste should be done weekly. with council charging such high rates they have provide some service weekly. first, they removed bins from the gardens, then bins from the street started disappearing, then berm mowing went away.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is lazy and useless idea which can only come from the jokers sitting in the council.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #294

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I only put my bin out fortnightly anyway so this seems like a logical move for my situation

   I think it's crucial that Auckland lowers waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #370

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The proposal seems sensible. Let's try it and see if it works.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #371

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think that fair because we all live in Auckland and that is such a small sample of people just asking three areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We don't want it it won't reduce our rates and we are giving up a weeks Rubish pick. We have 5 people in our family and once a fortnight will not work.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #528

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too long and too much rubbish for fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #548

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Minimising waste is critical to achieving our climate and environmental goals. Trialling fortnightly collections is an important first step.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We need to do everything we can to get closer to zero waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #759

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are times I put my bin out every week. If you gave me two bins I guess that overcomes that objection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If fortnightly collections reduces rubbish going to landfill where does the rubbish go?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #796

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it would be hard for households with 3 or more people living in them to be able to fit all of their rubbish in a fortnightly rubbish bin. Especially if there are more people and any kids, they might have nappies and other items to dispose of. If it were my area, I would have to take excess rubbish to the transfer station at extra time cost and money cost. It would be inconvenient. This would be just regular rubbish overflow from reduced collection and not oversized etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #827

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection is not a practical idea in my view for various reasons.

   1. Rubbish bins can fill up quickly, especially for larger households, leading to overflowing bins and unpleasant smells over two weeks.

   2. Longer storage time can attract flies, rodents, and other pests, particularly in warm weather.

   3. Families with infants (nappies) or medical waste may struggle with bin space and sanitation.

   4. Potential huge inconvenience as people may need to store extra bags of waste indoors or in garages until collection day.

   5. Potential for More Illegal Dumping. If bins fill up early, people might dump rubbish elsewhere to avoid dealing with full bins.

6. More monetary pressure (we are already in cost of living crisis) on public as residents may need to make their own trips to dispose of excess rubbish.

7. Unequal Impact as larger families or shared housing will be more negatively affected than single or small households.

8. Smell and Aesthetic Concerns as longer intervals can make neighbourhoods less tidy if bins are overflowing or left out early. We want to keep Auckland beautiful and a desirable place rather than Auckland looking like a waste dump house.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Please do not go ahead with this fortnightly rubbish trial for atleast the health & safety aspect of things. Think of bigger picture. Unsanitary rubbish conditions can lead to medical issues. Medicine might not be council's problem area but it is of Auckland and council should look at bigger picture of Auckland.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #844

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it will inevitably cause build up of waste, which might be why its being trialled in a lo income area.

   Because there could be system where rubbish is sorted at the tip in a way that suits the waste management system.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #880

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   As a retired person we have limited rubbish to dispose off in our own home, the apartment in Te Atatu manages a lot of its own rubbish collection. In our own home at Blockhouse Bay we would prefer 2 weekly so a near full bin would be emptied rather than a third of a bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   At Blockhouse Bay we often find our bin is filled up during the night and in future we now put the bin out in the morning. This would help those trying to conserve waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #933

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   one week collection is must

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   don't do that , waste our money

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #955

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Have been saying this since bins came into scheme. One wk rubbish pickup, next week plastics - too easy by my reckoning

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Mite have to have the large bins available for newbies to rubbish putout

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #977

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1124

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1161

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1414

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Summer is full of maggots, and I'm really afraid of them. Moreover, our family has a lot of garbage, and often we fill the trash can every week. Collecting it every two weeks is very unreasonable. Where should I dispose of my garbage for the next week?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1538

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not good

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1542

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Food will become smelly and emit unpleasant odors, affecting physical and mental health

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not support this proposal

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1568

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We always fill our red bin up within a week and we're a small nuclear family of 5.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I understand costs need to be cut but the reduction in this service will result in more unwanted dumping of rubbish - just like when all the bins were removed from the parks! We live across the road from a park and people will cross the road to dump their rubbish on our property now.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1571

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You have taken away street rubbish bins know you want to reduce household pickup. There is more and more rubbish being put on streets. Wake up if you want less rubbish start campaigning against manufacturing that is making the rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1747

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a blatant way of saving the Council money with zero benefit to the community. I don't want to not being able to fit all my rubbish into the bin over two weeks, I can't fit it in now. Maggots will be everywhere leading up to the two week period and if my rubbish won't fit in my bin I will dump it in a park etc. This is your fault not mine. How much are you going to put my rates down by for my reduction in service? Answer: WE WILL PUT IT UP (laugh emoji)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Dump theatrical before it starts, no one wants it anyway! Forced your ********** upon us (angry emoji). We all know this is just a pretence for extending it everywhere.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1871

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1913

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Auckland needs to better manage it's waste. I actually think the trial is a no-brainer. Other cities such as Hamilton and Tauranga do fortnightly rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Give people better info about how they can manage sensitive waste such as nappies and adult nappies and medical waste (as would normally occur in home).

   Show them that if they use the recycling bin and food scrap bin to their full potential, then a fortnightly collection is possible. Make it as easy for people as possible.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1924

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because our family is big family. We need to take the rubbish once a week ,also it will be more clean for our house living environment. We don't want lots of fly around the rubbish bin and smell bad

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2003

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Flies and the smell, particularly in the summer

   Bin are too small to hold 2 weeks of rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We have a large household, separate our waste already and our rubbish bins are full within the week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2010

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Clendon Park / Weymouth

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2037

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Auckland has a rubbish dumping problem already & implementing fortnightly collections is just plain ridiculous. I cannot see how it wont increase dumping & mess

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I can barely fit my present waste into our tiny bin. I think we should be charged for rubbish based on user pays ie size of bin. I would buy a 240l wheelie for rubbish. Others may choose to pay less & have smaller bins or less collections. We could buy our preferred barcode & the collectors scan it each week its out.. make it more user choice!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2150

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will create excess rubbish pollution.

   Unnecessary.

   Has a greater negative impact on lower income families, due to being unable to afford the higher cost of more sustainable products.

   Cost of the trial / reports / meetings is a waste of ratepayers money

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2182

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A trial should only be carried out if people living in the selected areas have consented. There is no indication that this is the case. The Auckland City Council should not be making decisions that have significant impact on thousands of people living in the city without careful consultation first.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The idea that moving to fortnightly rubbish collection is ridiculous. The Auckland City Council has not provided any convincing evidence that their plan will work and they are pushing through a trial without any consultation of the people involved.

   These are the reasons that the Auckland City Council has put forward and my rebuttals:

1) Reduce waste and protect our environment

3 bins are already provided - one for non-recyclable rubbish, one for food scraps and one for recyclable rubbish. The first 2 bins are collected weekly with the recyclable bin collected fortnightly. All 3 of my bins are full at every collection and I utilize all 3 bins. I am sure this is the same for many households. Reducing the frequency of collecting the first 2 bins will only make the situation worse and it is punitive towards large households. Additionally, The Auckland City Council has provided zero evidence that people are not using their 3 bins at the moment.

2) Cost and efficiency savings

Cost savings for whom? Not for the people who live in Auckland who pay high prices for poor services from the Auckland City Council. If you really want cost savings, cut the salaries of the bureaucrats who sit on the council earning large wages despite not improving the standard of living in Auckland. This especially applies to the mayor who talks a big game but does next to nothing for those living here.

3) Cleaner streets and neighbourhoods

Out of all the 3 questionable benefits proposed by the council, this one is, by far, the worst. Cleaner streets and neighbourhoods because bins would be placed on the street less frequently for collection! Really? How about all the extra rubbish that will end up on the street when people find their bins full well before collection time? Whoever came up with this benefit should be embarrassed of themselves. Shameful!

All the Auckland City Council wants to achieve with this initiative is cut costs to fund vanity projects like the city centre loop that will do nothing to address the real problems Auckland has:

1) Leaky and overpriced homes

2) High crime

3) Poor and overly expensive public transport

to name but a few.

Do what you are supposed to do Auckland City Council, and earn your keep, using the extravagant fees we already pay to make Auckland City a good place to live. Stop looking at ways to worsen our standard of living while strangling us with ridiculous fees.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2258

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I am looking forward to this being region wide. We only put our bin out every 4-6 weeks as most goes in the food scrape bin or recycle bin which means the general rubbish doesn't smell. I love the idea of fortnightly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2476

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I live in Green Bay where we had to pay for rubbish tags. This was an effective way of people minimising waste. I would put my rubbish bin out about 6 weekly at that time. I put my recycling bin out 2 weekly and compost bin weekly. This works very well. 2 weekly rubbish pick up makes sense to me.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2611

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   For families of three or four, it is feasible to collect garbage once every two weeks. There are three people in my family, and recycling garbage once every two weeks is enough. It is also okay to collect kitchen waste once every two weeks, but there will be some smell in the summer!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It will become clear after a period of trial operation

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2730

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the garbage is collected only once every two weeks, it will become very smelly, causing air pollution and an increase in flies. Although there is food scrap recycling, not all smelly things can be put into the food scrap recycling bin. So there is no need to do a pilot.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Hope to maintain the status quo

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2786

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's important to promote zero waste, and there are cities and towns in NZ where this has been successful for a long time

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3135

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The family who have kids, can not keep the popoo bag for two days, that is ridiculous. We pay lots of money to council rates. Reducing the times of collection is not acceptable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No not do it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3172

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The inconvenience is ridiculous, especially in combination with increases in rates

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   To be honest, a lot of rubbish in red bins are food scraps - but the green food scraps bin is extremely flimsy and pretty useless. If there were green bins the same size as red bins available, we would use food scraps bins more frequently. Another issue is finding the right type of bags to use for the food scraps bin in the first place. Many immigrant households have people who struggle and get confused by the labelling of rubbish bin bags, and struggle to figure out if this pink bag is a plastic bag or a food scraps bin-friendly bag.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3226

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   From a personal note, my rubbish would stink over two weeks I'm currently on dialysis at home. This means that I have blood lines and a larger amount of rubbish than the normal person. Also I have a neighbour that will use any spare space in my bin if I have any … there seems to be a lot of people who dump in Avondale and I fear this would get worse if we went to fortnight's.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   When I put my food bin out I notice not as many out as I'd expect….. maybe this would force people to use them more - maybe

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3245

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of seven, reducing bin pick ups to every two weeks would require us to dispose of our rubbish at our own time and cost, our rates are already extremely high and it does not feel like a fair return. People are already stressed and financially depleted, this would detrimentally target large families who are struggling as it is.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My suggestion is to provide smaller bins to smaller house such as 1-2 bedroom units rather than penalise large families.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3315

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because west auckland already has an issue with rubbish being dumps as it is, come and look around and you'll see. Its disgusting.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Its stupid.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3507

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why reduce the frequency of garbage collection when local taxes are increasing instead of decreasing?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I suggest canceling it; spend the money on more useful things.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3558

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If household garbage is collected only once every two weeks, it will create a very unpleasant odor in the summer and breed maggots, which will seriously affect the living environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3564

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This's a simple calculation. It's not make sense that less collecting will reduce the total amount of the rubbish. Say, if it's true, no collecting will mean no rubbish. Is it possible?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste of money, same as the smaller bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3606

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Change humans' mindset about waste, encouraging waste production

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3611

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Good to begin implementing behavioral change activities to promote zero waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our people learn by doing, So, I am keen to begin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3709

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In our household we have 5 adults and 2 babies Every week our bin is full with waste.. After 2 weeks the bin would be highly offensive.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I agree with the need to reduce waste and think more returnable bottles would be a good idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3723

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I understand that a lot of food is still going into people's red bins, so if they get that out of there there should be plenty of space. Plus we need to reduce waste to landfill, so people recycling correctly and using the food scraps service, and thinking more about what they purchase and put into their bins will mean it will work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do more to get people using their food scraps bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3740

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Panmure / Tāmaki

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't know whom propose collect rubbish every fortnight. But this is not acceptable.

   Your first priority is to ensure residents' lives are clean and convenient. WEEKLY RUBBISH COLLECTION IS A MUST! Any other reasons or excuses are your job to sort out. As residents, we have the right to live in a clean and tidy environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Simple and short, do weekly rubbish collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3873

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I think often with trials like this or even consultation there is a predetermined outcome that is desired. How willing are the council to genuinely take on feedback or accept if this is not the most suitable approach.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the trial is to go ahead it should run longer than 6 months. All participants surveyed. Results published for the public to consider.

   I have concerns for those with young families, or those living with elderly that might require greater volumes of rubbish - both groups that will already high expenses.

Even though dumping of rubbish has been considered I think this will increase in particular in areas with a lower socioeconomic demographic. These groups and areas will be disadvantaged.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4007

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More rubbish will be dumped and unpleasant smells - health hazard

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just not right as we don't want rubbish appearing in the wrong places

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4162

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4190

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Stats and evidence will be helpful

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**
